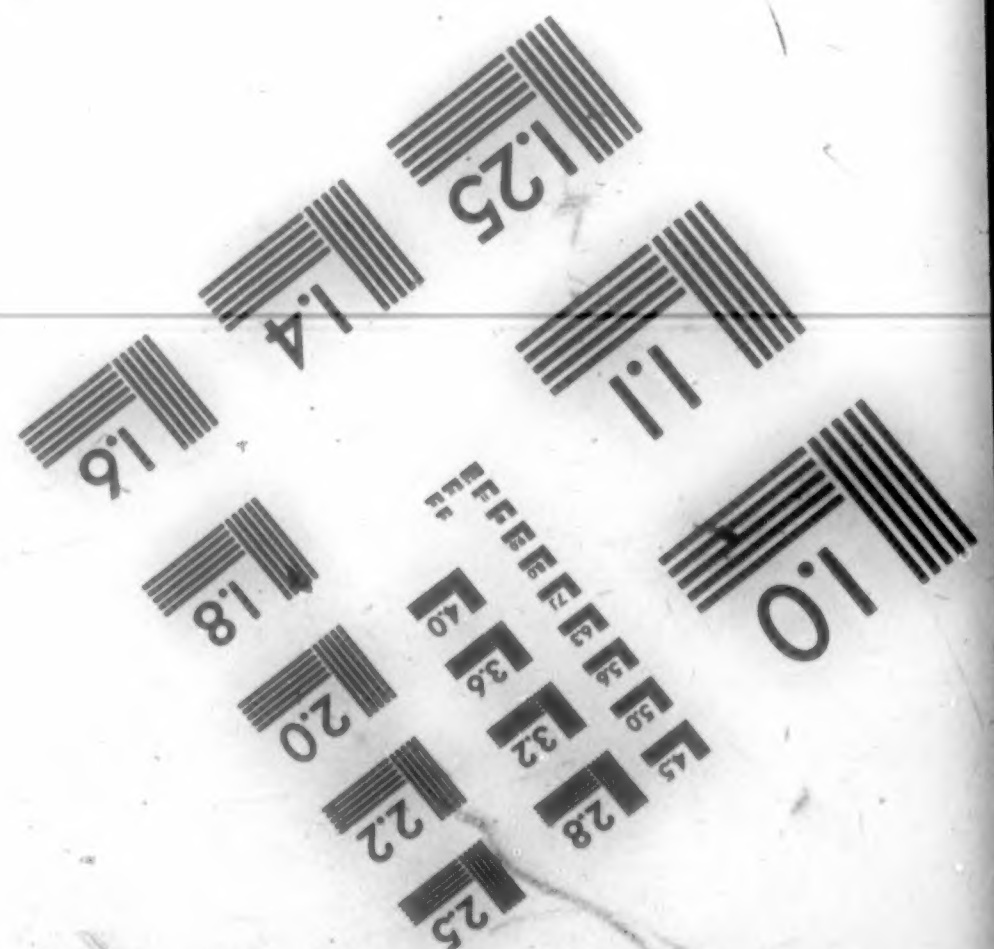
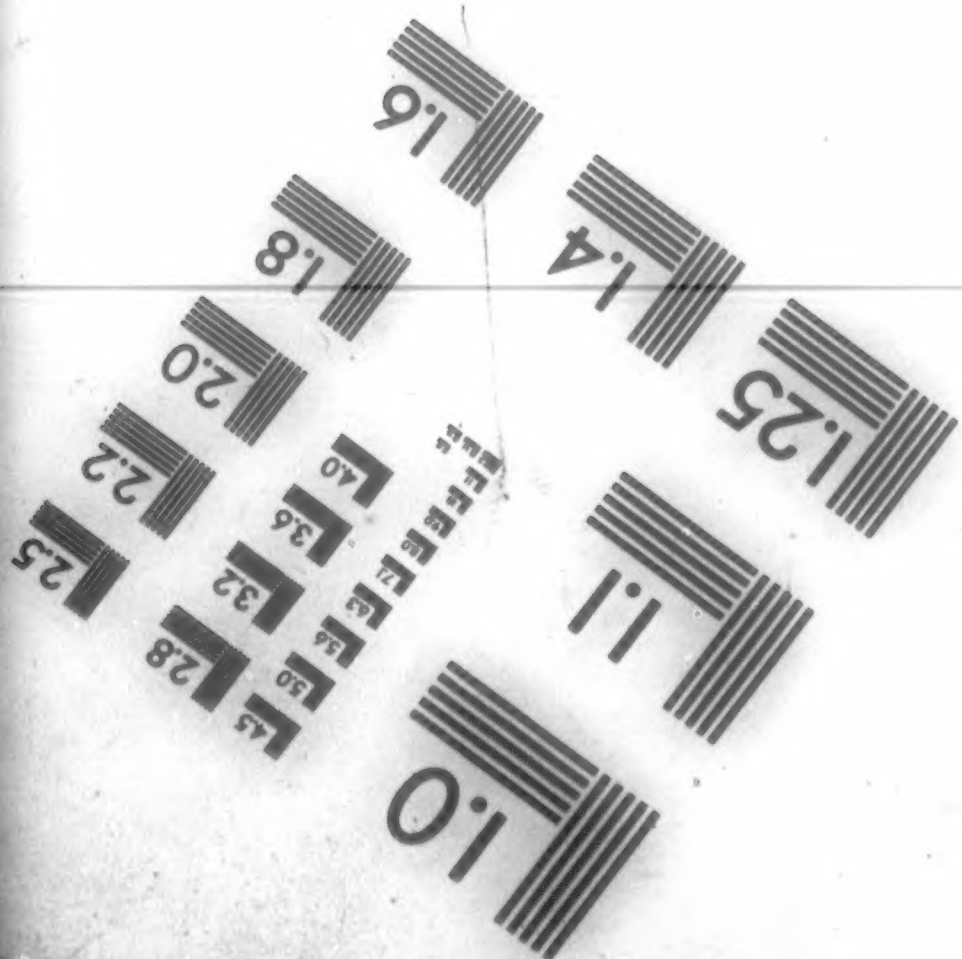
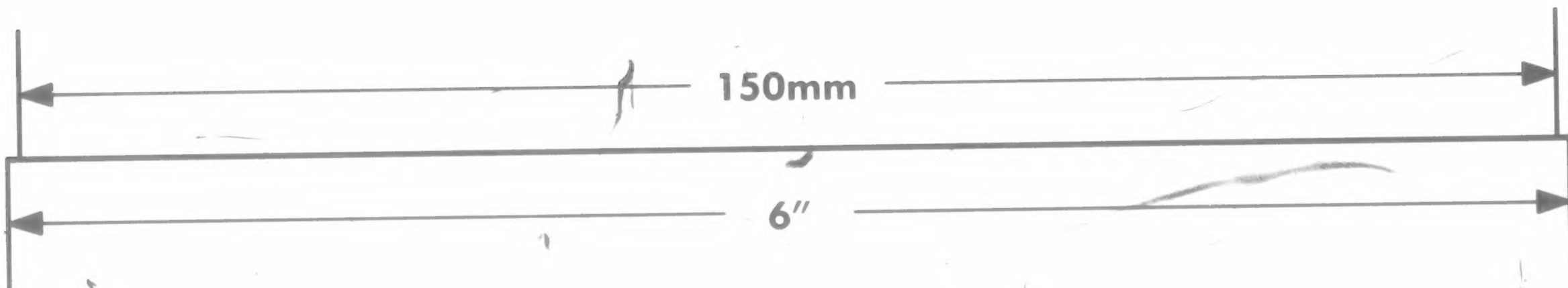
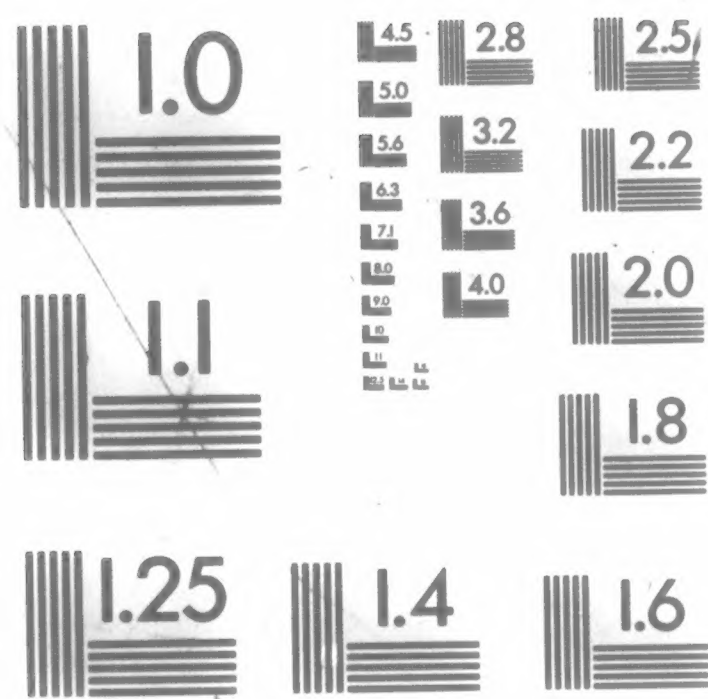
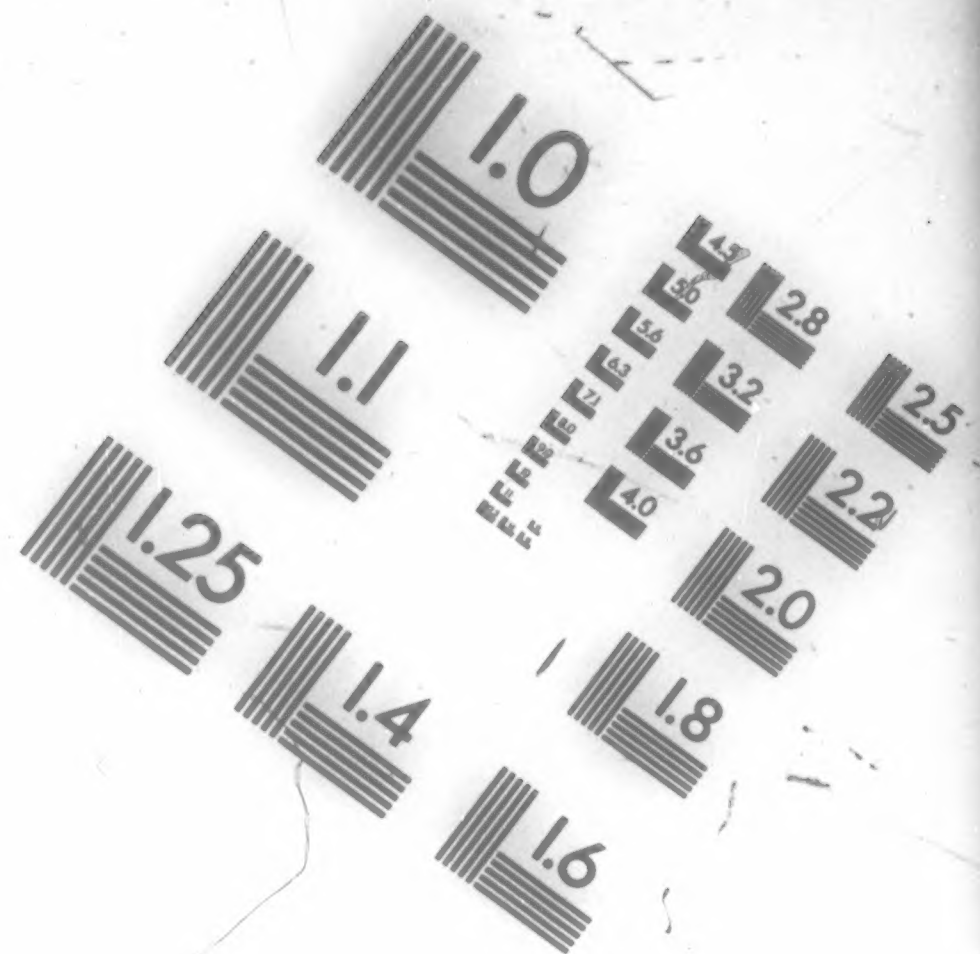
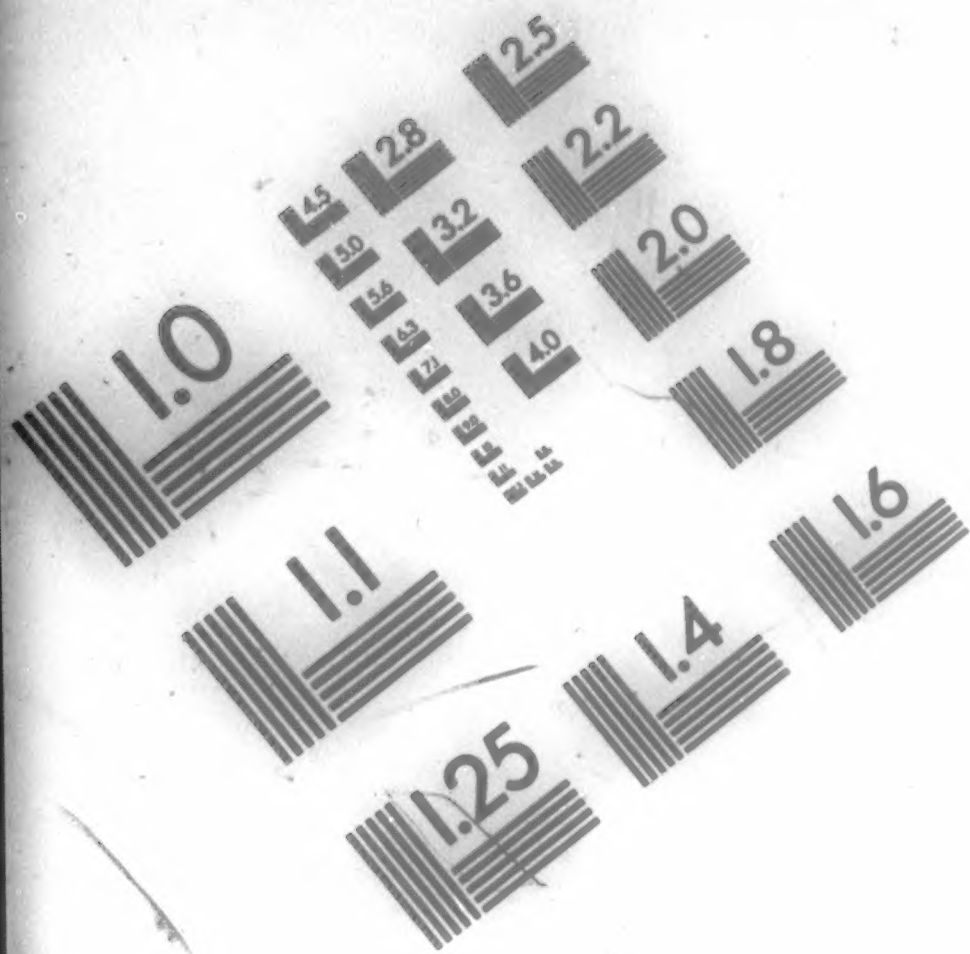


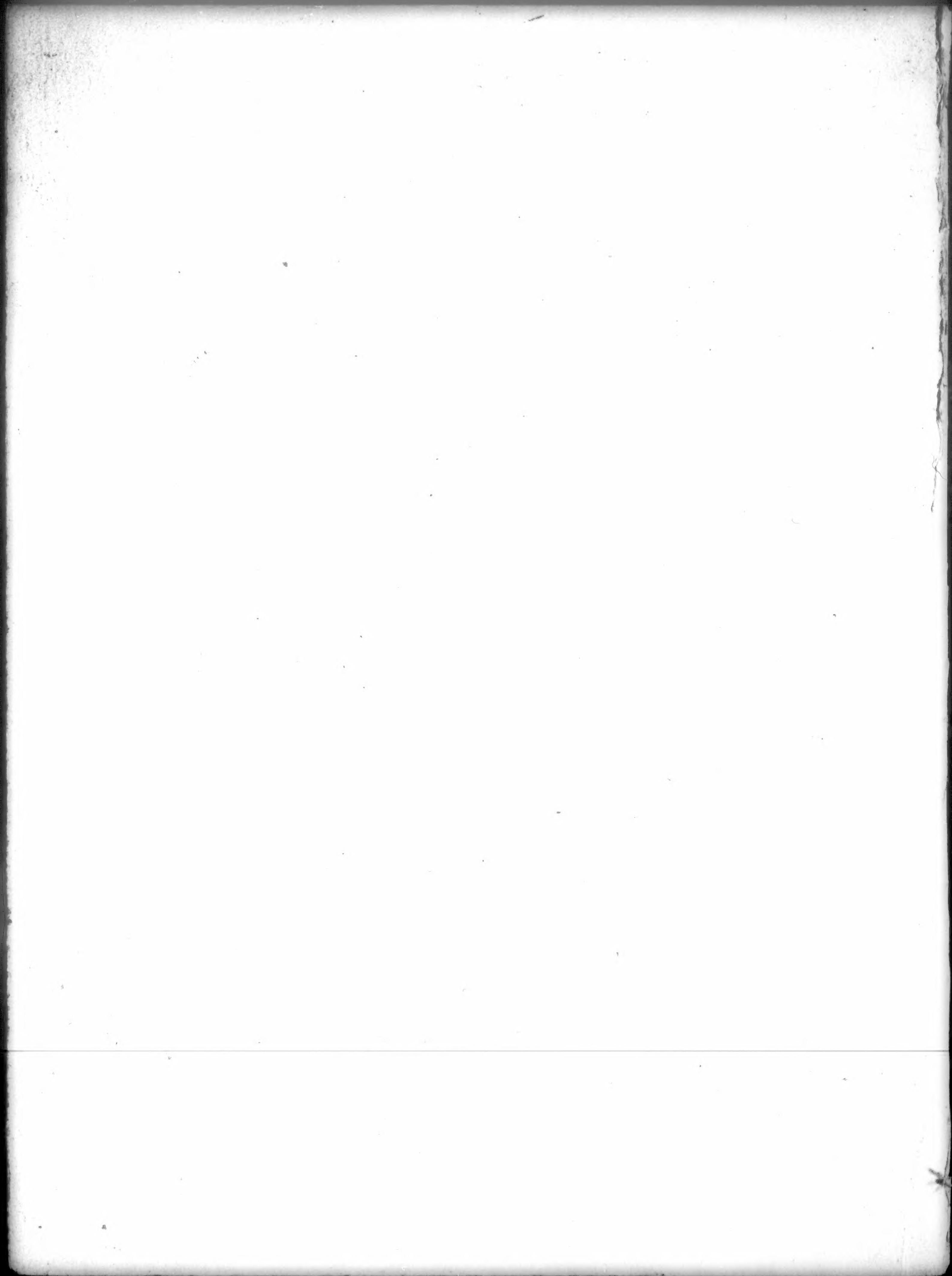
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National
Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Za

OPERATOR

CAMERA

July 1, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0552-018-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

97

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

97

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
------	-------------

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
Miscellaneous Service Cards
Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 97

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Moss, Alfred - Parker, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Co ²⁰, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462741	26
2	5462839	27
3	5462938	28
4	5463056	29
5	5463174	30
6	5463303	31
7	5463429	32
8	5463558	33
9	5463690	34
10	5463837	35
11	5464029	36
12	5440033	37
12	5464799	38
14	9118632	39
15	40740741	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

854632 - P.O. 90.

872416 *Devin*

W. J. Ferrell
by

Mb | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Moss,

....., Co. *L*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *sk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *br*

Where born *Stinds Co. Miss.*

Occupation *House hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Dec*, 186 *3*.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *Mr. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *scars on both temples.*

Discharged May 19/65.

Dayton.

(383g)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moss

Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Miss. Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 1863.

Where *Beach River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

George

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Moss
Pat, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Sallade

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Moss

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barton

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mose

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mack

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2) From H

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Mose

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George T. J.

Copyist.

7M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moss
Crown, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Camp & Garrison
Equipment 1 Maresack 67¢.

Book mark: \$ 100.00

(358)

Copyist.

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morse

Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{67}{100}$ for Camp & Garrison
Campaign.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for Reg't Court
Martial 27 Feb.

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

7M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mose

Private, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.10* for *Reg't Court Marshal*
for Camp Garrison Equipt 67
100.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14
M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Moss

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67/100 for L & G. Lost or destroyed

" \$2 by Sentence of Regt. C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moss

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{67}{100}$ for *Co. G. E. lost or destroyed*

" \$2 by sentence of Reg'l C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Discharged per S. O. No
44 Hd Qrs Dept of Miss May
19" 1865

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Alfred Moss.

Pt., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865-21 May. 21 Burg

Dischg'd in accordance

with Genl Order No 44/42

gro Sept. Miss.

+ Moss on McRae

Book mark :

Chas. Manges

(546)

Copyist.

17
M | 5 Skj. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moss
Print, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Skj. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 19, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 ⁵⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Pick in U. S. A. Genl.

Warrant No. 3 Vicksburg

Miss. Bounty due \$ 300.00

Clothing account never settled

Stop per order Regimental B

Court, Martial 2.00.00. Stop

Book mark: 1117. P. 34.7 70.

B. F. Evans

JAN. 13

5440033

1891

for Co. G. # 670 is
responsible for 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack & 1 Canteen.

Mustered out pursuant to
G.O. # 44 H'd Q's Dept
of Miss dated May 8, 1865.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Moses

Priv., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Discharged
per S. O. 44 Dept.
Miss. May 14, '65.*

Book mark: *V. 117 P. 347. 70.*

(361)

Sitter.

Copyist.

Moschetti

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460500	26
2	5460594	27
3	5460727	28
4	5460826	29
5	5460897	30
6	5460974	31
7	5461026	32
8	5461115	33
9	5461206	34
10	5461294	35
11	5461419	36
12	5461553	37
13	5461698	38
14	54619694	39
15	5461837	40
16	5461970	41
17	5462099	42
18	5462226	43
19	5462349	44
20	5462460	45
21	9178424	46
22	40740740	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Mass

....., Co. *No.* 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Salisbury, N.C.*

Occupation *butcher.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt E. P. Brumby*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Al. O. May 20/66.*
Services no longer
required.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss.

Corpl., Co. K., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss.

Capt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Palmer.

(858)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Allen Moss,

Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Allen Moss

Pvt

Co.

K

1

Reg't

Miss.

H.

Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Allen Moss.

Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss.

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Regmtl
Carpenter. Stoppages for
2 pr socks (woolen) 1 white
flannel shirt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer. Copyist.

MM

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l vice
Henry Taylor promoted June
10, 1864 by order of Col. H.
Liebs Comdg Regt.*

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed from Artificer
to Sergt. Dec 11/64 by order of
Lt. Col. E. N. Owens

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from Artificer
to Sergt. Dec. 11/64 order Col.
Owens.

Book mark:

B. M. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Ser't, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from
Cnpl to Ser't Dec 11, 64. by
order Lt Col Owen.*

Book mark:

aw allen

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
per Special order no
18, by order Col. Riden,
comd'g Post of Jackson.
Appointed from Corp'l
to Sgt Dec 11, 1864.
order Lt Col E. N. Owen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

35
Allegan **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Cross

Sera, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Station Chickasaw

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
with street commissioner
at Pensacola under
order

Book mark:

A. T. Edwards

(844)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439694

1891

No. 3 Per. ^{III} Dated
Headquarters Post
Jackson Jackson
Miss, June 19/65.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A to Allen

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

384 39
M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Mass

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 1866*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Reg't Field Band
S.O. No 10 Jan'y 16/66.*

Book mark:

Jarris
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Moss

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty, Reg't fired Band.
Step for Ordnance letter destroyed 1752*

Book mark:

(358)

Jarvis
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen. Moss.

Art., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
corpl. " "
appears on " Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. (1 Reg Miss H Art'y a O)
absent in arrest. since Dec.
25/63.

Jan'y 1864. on duty detailed at.
Maj Dickins. 14th qrs. for
guard.

April 1864 (4 Reg US Col'd H. Art'y.)
on duty. Regl Carpenter.

June to Aug 1864 (Corpl corl. 5 Reg.
US Col'd H. Art'y) absent.
on detached service as
artificer since June 17th
1864 in accordance with
Gene Order No 112 dated
Sept 14th qrs.

Sept. to Nov 1864 (artificer) on
extra duty as artificer.

June 1865 (Sergeant.) absent on
detached duty for special
(over)

Book mark:

Chas. Mulager

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40740740

9
9
8
T

order No 18. dated 14th gns.
Post of Jackson Miss.
June 19. 1865.

July 1865. absent on detached
duty per special orders No
5 dated Grenada Miss.
July 26. 65. by order Col H.
Leib. Comdg. Sub Dist.

Jan'y 1866. on daily duties Regt.
14th gns.

Feb'y to Apr 1866. on duties Chg.
Regt Field Band.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Moss

Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*78*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Origl Organization
Was Corpil till Oct 19/63. Was private
till June 10/64 Was Corpil till Dec 11/64.
Was sergt till date of Muster Out.
Stop for Ord 75^e*

Book mark: *V.28.P. 148.68.* — *3017/83*

(361)

Larris
Copyist.

Moss Allen
Sgt., Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FC^u M^u

Allan Moss

2

5th U.S.C. Art. "Hearry"
W. Berry Moss Jan. 20th 1866

General Orders }
No. 4.

Hereafter all the Musicians
of this Command will be kept together, and will
be commanded by Sergt Allen Mop of Co "K"
who, will receive his instructions direct from
their Hd. qrs. The number of ratings respecting
will be stopped against each Co, and issued
to sergt Moss from the Regimental Commissary
commencing from this date. They will however
be reported "present for duty"

All Musicians will at once report to
sergt Moss with all their effects &c.

By Command of
May L. J. Kiering
I. Patterson
M & acty Adj't.

Comdy Officer
Co "M."

James J. Jernan

P., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5462742	26
5462840	27
5462939	28
5463055	29
5463173	30
5463302	31
5463428	32
5463557	33
5463689	34
5463836	35
5463981	36
5464821	37
9118633	38
40740743	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1069028 P. D. M. M.

S. 1766899 and W. D.

S. 2131227 and W. D. (Clo)

S. 2133650 Aurora

W. Spencer
9

383 50
No. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Jermiah Cross,

Co. D., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

dk

Eyes

br

; hair

blk

Where born

Mass.

Occupation

Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Dec

, 1863.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Wm. J. White

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died July 6/65

(383g)

Dayton,
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Moss

Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicholson, Miss., Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 1,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1,* 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Jeremiah Moss

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jeremiah Moss
But, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Callade
 Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jeremiah Moss

Pr, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H., Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry M. of
Plt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Haris
Copyist.

77 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry M. S.

Wm., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Green

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hope

2nd, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George H

Copyist.

7M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry Moss
Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ord Stores.*
Livied 20¢.

* ~~Sentenced to forfeit one month's~~
~~pay by G. M. Oct 1st 1864~~

* *As shown on Roll.*

Book mark: *5*

(358)

Forrest

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moss
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for Ordn. Stores

livings.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Regt. Court
Martial \$100

Book mark:

Forrest

72 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for *Regt. Co. L*

Martial

Stop for Ordinance

30

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moss

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ / 60 / 100 for B.G. & lost or destroyed

" \$1 by sentence of Reg't. C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord. Livings 20 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mass
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *lost & destroyed*

" *\$1 1/2* sentence of Reg'tl C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Absent sick Hospt -*
at Vburg Miss Ord Diviper
20 cts

Book mark:

H Miller

4888 62

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry. Moss.

Pt., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 absent on detached
duty at Yazoo City by order
of Maj Genl. Dana.

June 1865: absent sick since
June 12/65.

July 1865. July 6/65: V. Burg.
Died in Regt. Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. M. Rogers
Copyist.

M. | . **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Moss.

Priv, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss; Nov 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug, 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *89* ^{*05*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Died at V. Bura
Miss. July 6, '65.

Final statement for
-warded July 10, '65.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Moss, Jerry -

P. 2, Co.

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications
of

Orumiah Moss Private
S. Company 5th Regt.
S. Col. Art. Heavy

forwarded Sept 13th 64

L Company 5th U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy
Picksburg Miss September 10th 1864

Charges and Specification preferred against
Private Jeremiah Moss, Company L 5th U.S.
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge:
Disobedience of Orders

Specification

That Private Jeremiah Moss, Company L 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), having been ordered by his superior officer Corporal Clayborn Grey of Company L 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), to fall in for fatigue duty (the said Corporal Clayborn Grey, being in the execution of his office), did wilfully refuse to obey said order and did reply in words or figures to wit: "I be dogged if I fall in for any negro" or words to that effect.

This statement given by me on or about the 9th of September 1864

John B. [unclear]

L. C. D. [unclear]

Witnesses:

Sergeant Beverly Saunders, Co L 5th U.S. Colored Artillery
Private [unclear] Co L 5th U.S. Colored Artillery

Moss, Jeremiah -
Proceedings Gen.
C. Marshal promulgated

HEADQUARTERS 1st DIVISION U. S. COL^d TROOPS
Vicksburg Miss Sept. 28th 1864

General Order }
No 48 } (Extracts)

It " " Before a General Court Martial which
convened at Vicksburg Miss., pursuant to Special Orders, No
80 current series from these Headquarters and of which
Lieut. Col. E. N. Ormeo 5th Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is
President, was arraigned and tried:

+
2nd Private Jeremiah Mose, Co. L. 5th Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).
Charge, "Disobedience of Orders."
To which charge and its Specifications the accused pleaded.
"Not Guilty."

Findings.
of the Specification - - - - - "Guilty."
of the Charge - - - - - "Guilty."

Sentence.
And the Court does therefore sentence him "to forfeit
one (1) month's pay."

The Proceedings findings and sentence in the foregoing case
are approved, and the Regimental Commander will direct
the carrying out of the sentence.

By order of Brig. Genl. John P. Hawkins

O. J. Wright,
Lieut. A. D. J. ^{and} Asst. Adj. Genl.

Col. H. Lunt
 Comd'g 3^d H. L. Art. Regt.

Order Countermmanding
Sentence of Genl. Court
Martial in case of
Pri Jeremiah Moss
Glee,

No 48 4th Division 16th Army Corps
Vicksburg Miss., November 1st 1864.

General Orders
No. 7.

So much of General Orders No. 48, dated No 48
4th Division U. S. Colored Troops, Vicksburg Miss., Sept. 28th 1864, as
refers to Private Jeremiah Moss, Company "E", 5th Regt. U. S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy) is hereby rescinded, and the following substituted
therefore:

Before a General Court Martial which convened at
Vicksburg Miss., pursuant to Special Orders No. 80, dated Head-
quarters, 4th Division U. S. Colored Troops, Vicksburg Miss., Sept. 18th
1864, and of which Lieut. Col. E. M. Orren, 5th Regt. U. S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy) was President, was arraigned and tried:

Private Jeremiah Moss, Company "E", 5th Regt. U. S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy)

Charge: "Disobedience of Orders."

To which Charge and its Specification the accused
pleaded: "Not Guilty."

Finding.

Of the Specification -

Of the Charge -

Sentence.

- "Guilty"

- "Guilty"

To forfeit one (1) month's pay.

The proceedings findings and sentence in the fore-

going case are disapproved. The terms of the Specification are not appropriate to the case. The word Officer whenever used in the Articles of War or Regulations, refers only to Commissioned Officers. The Charge should have been preferred under the 99th Article of War.

Private Jeremiah Moss will be restored to duty without loss of pay.

By order of Brig. Genl. J. P. Hawkins
Saml. Ferguson,
Asst. Adj. General.

Col. A. Smith
Commandg 5th Art. (Heavy)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Dennis Ross

3rd Reg't of *16th Field Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Com July 1, 1962

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 25, 1962

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Derry Moss Private of
Captain W. H. Adams Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of 26th Col Art V
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Heidelberg, State
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Field hand having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Idle, at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day of December,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 26th Col Art V to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Derry Moss was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 89 ⁰¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Sack \$2.10 One Canteen .65
One Harness 95.00
4 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to Elija Robertson, **LAUNDRESS**, 6 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10th day
of July, 1865.

Aaron W. Lambert
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

Moore, Jesse

Al., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

54 3 9 1 4 9	26
54 4 8 8 7 1	27
54 4 9 0 1 6	28
54 4 9 1 5 0	29
54 4 9 2 9 0	30
54 4 9 4 1 3	31
54 4 9 5 6 3	32
54 3 9 9 9 0	33
54 4 9 7 9 4	34
9 1 1 7 0 3 4	35
4 0 7 4 0 7 4 2	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1287764 - P.O. ctd
D. 2643894 and wd

W. J. Spencer
4

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Mass,

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*,

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Cincinnati O.*

By whom *Capt. Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out of service Jan'y 20, 1866, by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Harin.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Moss

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 186*3*.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Cinti Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Cinti O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Ward Cinti 1st Dist Ohio*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

over
B. B. Edwards

(839)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439149

1891

Amt Deposited under No 303.

A.L.D Dec 27-64 \$75

Amt drawn under part 6

same order \$175

Balderson deposit 000

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jose Moss
Posh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12*/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeese M. 20

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*42*}/₁₀₀ for *Emp & Har. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty since June 16/65.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Morse

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Emp & Har. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. C. L.

713 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Lee

Sept., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *P. & Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabur
Copyist.

34
M2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levee Mares

Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Rec'd of Exempt) Exem-*
ptedly mustered by previous
Company Order as substitute.

Book mark:

(358)

Prater
Copyist.

772 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leese Maf.

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Jan. 19/66,
Retained 1 Springfield Rifle
Musket & 1 set of accoutrements
Complied under G.O. No. 101 War
Dept. A.G.O. - \$1.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

Taber

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Moss.

Art., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865. Gained Jan'y 20/65. Civ
- Cincinnati, O. Enlisted Must'd
into service by Capt. Jones.
Cincinnati Ohio.

June 1865. absent on det duty
guarding Mil Prison No. 1.
Vicksburg Miss since June
16. 65.

Jan'y 1866. Jan 20/66. V Burg
Miss disch'd by expiration
of term of service.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Moss
Co., Co....., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg, Miss., Jan'y 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 19, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*85*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *78*^{*37*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰ due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Retained 1 Springfield*

Rifle. Mustket & 1 set accounts.

complete, per G.O. 101 War Dept. 65.

\$6⁰⁰ M.O. by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(348)

J. R. Stewart
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Mass,
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined for service as
a recruit Jan. 6/65. Discharged
Jan. 19/66 by expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Moss, Jesse

Co.

D

5

Reg't

U.S.C.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Mop, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 20 day of Jan'y 1863

George J Leminger Jesse X Mop
mak

20.6.5
Jan'y 1863

No. Jesse Mop

Volunteered at Cincinnati
February 1st, 1863

By A. C. Brown
Adjutant General's Office
Regiment of 1st Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Credited to 5th Grand
Cincinnati 1st Ohio
of this

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

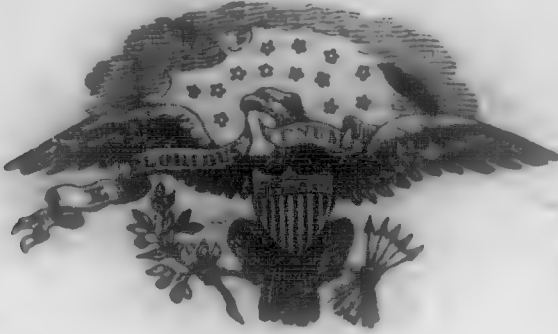
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

91 C. R.
2784 1/11/2-5

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *Jesse Mox*, born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Forty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Palmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *Jan*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, fo
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Mox*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *24* day of *January*, 1865,
BEFORE *W. H. Miller*
Pro Marshal & Secy of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. B. Lantry
Examinng Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jesse Mox*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five*
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

W. H. Miller
Pro Marshal & Secy of Ohio
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *all* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *Jan*, 1865, at *Cincinnati*.

W. H. Miller
Pro Marshal & Secy of Ohio

William W. ...
B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5437719	26
5443320	27
5443401	28
5443487	29
5443592	30
5443696	31
5443814	32
5443931	33
5444188	34
5445184	35
9436681	36
Om-262-07-1863	37
42705588	38
42801009	39
42801296	40
42801588	41
42801728	42
42802022	43
42802121	44
42802201	45
42802304	46
42802409	47
42802542	48
40740778	49
	50

Book Mark: *1037-67-82.*

Om-262-07-1863

See also *33 Ohio vols.*

Q 204 12/2/11

MS. 1168517

AG-1448507

W. B. Spencer
12

M 15 Hardy W.S.C.I.

Wm B. Moreman

2nd, Co., 5 Reg't W.S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Nov 28, 1863*

Remarks: *Resigned*

Jan 5 - 1865

F. E. Parks

Al 1 Cold La

William B. Hossmann

1 St. 9 Regt. La. Inf of Af. District

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June; 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend, La

Remarks: Absent sick since
June 16. 63

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler

(548)

Copyist.

55 FEB 96
M 5 H A U.S.C.T.

William B. Moseman

2^d Lieut. Co. B, 5th (1st Miss) Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Dec. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd

Lieut. in the 1st Miss

Heavy Arty of A. D. from

1st Arty. Co. 9 32nd Ohio Vol

Inftry by adjt Gen. Thom-

(over)

Book mark:

m-262-CJ-1863

Grogan

JAN. 13

5437719

★ 1891 ★

as, Nov. 28th 1863
muster in to date
Dec 8th 1863. Appoin=
ted first to fill reg=
imental vacancy in 12th
Company. Subsequently
assigned to Co. B. vice
Sergeant C. P. Smith resign=
ed.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William B. Mossman

2^d Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 2^d Lt
1st Miss. H. Art. Vols A.D.
by adjt Genl Thomas
from 1st Sgt 9 Co 32 O.V.I.
Nov 28, 1863. Muster in
to date from Dec 8, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

No. 1. H. A. Cold. Miss.

William B. Messman.

2. Let. Co. B. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,

dated *Not stated*, 186,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

Appointed Dec. 10/63.

Book mark :

C. H. H. H. H.

Ms. | L. H. A. Cold. | Miss
William B. Massman,
2 Lt. Co. B., 1. Min. H. Art. Co.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,
dated *not dated*, 186,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark :

(548)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William B. Mossman

2^d Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Command
of Company during
the month of Jan'y.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

1862
No. 1. Arty. Corp Miss.

W. B. Massman,

2. Lt. Co. B. 1. Miss. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,

dated *Not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : _____

W. B. Massman

1863
No. H. H. Art. (Co.) U. S. C. T.

William B. Mossman,

2. Lt. Co. B. 4. U. S. H. Art (Co.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

(546)

C. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William B. Mossman

2^d Lt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

1864 FEB 185

Mr. H. H. A. Cold M. S. L.

W. B. Massman
2. Lt. Co. 28. H. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April., 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station 1

Remarks: Present

Book mark :

[Signature]

1864 1865
Mr. S. H. A. Cold U.S.A.

Wm. B. Mossman,

2d Lt. Co. B. 5th U.S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William B Mossman
2nd Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. J.

Copyist.

No. 15, H. A. Cold W. A. O. R.

William B. Mossmann,
2d Lt. Co. B. 5th U. S. Inf. Art.,

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present,

Book mark : _____

(548)

William B. Mossmann

Copyist.

WAR 1863

M | 5. H. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

Wm B. Mossman

2. Lieut. Co. 20. 5. U. S. Hy. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10., 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent for duty.

Book mark : _____

(548)

C. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William B. Mossman

2^d Lieut., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1111
No. | 5. H. A. Coled | U. S. A.

William B. Massman.

2. Lt. Co. B. 5. U. S. A. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark : _____

W. B. Massman

113
M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm B Mopman

2^d Lieut., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Oct 25/64

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William B Mofman
2^d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jerning

Copyist.

4629 114
No. 15, H. A. Coed, U. S. A.

William B. Mosseman,
5. U. S. A. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1865,
dated February 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: * 2^d Supt. Co. B.

Resigned Jan. 5, 1865.

* So on Return.

Book mark: _____

C. H. H. H.

1865 115
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William B. Moorman
2^d Lieut, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned to take effect
from Feb 10th 1865

Book mark: 8387 P.M. 4 Dec 12/66

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William B. Mossman

1 Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
2 " " B.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept. 1863. (9 Reg La. Inf ad)

absent. with leave of absence
on Surgeons. Certificate for
20. days. from July 9." 63

Dec. 1863 (2 Lt Col B. 1 Reg Miss 1st

arty. ad) absent appointed

2^d Lieut. by Adj't Genl Thomas

Nov 28 - 63. from 1st Sergt. J Co.

32. O. & J. muster in to date

from Dec 8 - 1863. on special

duty per Order No. Reg H^q 2nd.

Jan'y. 1864. Present. (Signs Return

as Comdg Co.)

Feb'y. 1864. Present.

Mch & Apr 1864 (4 Reg US Col'd H

arty) Present.

May 1864 (5 Reg. US Col'd H arty)

Present on special duty

in charge of Regl farm

June 1864 Present.

July & Aug 1864 Present on

1 over

Book mark:

Chas. Guaged

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40740778

1899.

Special duty at the Regt
farm.

Sept. 1864 absent sick in Genl
Hospl. since Sept 25. 64

Oct. 1864 absent. without leave
since Oct 26. 1864

Nov 1864. Present. sick

Dec 1864 Present.

Jan'y 1865. Discharged for
disability Jan'y 5. 1865. per
Special order no 10. from
H^d Qrs. Dept. of Miss at
Memphis Tenn dated Jan'y
5 - 1865.

1112
M | 54. 3th | U.S.C.T.

William B. Crossman
2nd Lt., Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pickensburg Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed _____
from 52nd Ohio Inf.
Dec. 8/63. Received
his resignation which
was accepted Apr. 30/65.

Book mark: 1037-5-2/82

M. | 5. Hy. Duty | U.S.

William B. Mossman.

2nd, Co. 5 Reg't U.S. Hy. Duty

NOTATION.

1037-05-1882 with

Book mark: M. 262. C.D. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 16th, 1882.

See also Co. I. 32^d Ohio Inf.

A. M. Muzzey.

(438)

Copyist.

Mossman William B

2 Lk. Co. B

5

Reg't

H. S. C. H. A

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 4
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 10.

HEAD-QUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 5, 1865.

PARAGRAPH 1. 2d Lieutenant WILLIAM B. MOSSMAN, B Company, 5th Regiment United States Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation by reason of disability, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL N. J. T. DANA:

F. W. FOX,

Asst. Adj. Genl.

OFFICIAL:

James Miller

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig. Genl. J. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Mo # 459. 41 (D.V.) 1864
M B # 41 (Dept Miss) 1865
M. 43. W. R. B. H. 64,
Vicksburg Miss
December 16th 1864

2nd Lieut William B. Massman.
Co "B" 5th Regt W. Colored Arty (H.)

Tenders his resignation as
2nd Lieut on Surgeons cer-
tificate of disability; States
that he is not indebted to
the United States on any ac-
count whatever: that he is not
responsible for any Government
property and that he was last
paid by Major Mayburn
to include the thirty first day
of August 1864.

Mo # 188. (H. 2 P) 1864

(One Enclosure)

Gen S. O. No 10 p. 1

5th January 1865

Atm Reg 9. 7. 1865

Recd H. 5. 1. 1865
Rec H. 5. 1. 1865

Headquarters 5th US Col & Art Hqs
Vicksburg Dec 19th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded E. M. L. L. L.
Comdg Regt

Head Quartr Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Dec 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to M. C. Director
for approval of
surgeons certificate
M. L. Sanitt
B. J. Sen. 2. 2. 2.

Head Qrs. Dist of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. F. Stratton
Surg. 11th Ill. Cav.
Surg. in chief Dist V. B. B.

Ad. J. J. List of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Dec 27. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
G. M. M. M.
Major General

Department of Miss.
Medical Director's Office
Memphis Tenn Jan 6/65

Approved.

George S. Kimble
Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director

Recd at U. S. A. from Medical
Director 17-20 (17, 4, 1865)

Ad. O. M. 2. 1. 1865.
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 6. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army
with enclosed copy of Special
Orders No. 11. C. S. from these
Head Quarters.

133
Vicksburg Miss Dec. 16th 1864

Sir.

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant in the 5th Regiment W S Colored Artillery (Heavy) on account of physical disability as per accompanying Surgeon's Certificate.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any Government property.

I was last paid by Major (Mayburn) to include the thirty first (31st) day of August 1864.

Very respectfully your obedient servant
William B. Mesman, 2nd Lieut Co. B.
5th Regiment, W S Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Lieut Col. T. H. Harris

A A Genl Department of the
Mississippi

M. J. Allen
Major General.

Recd (P.H.C) Jan 14th 1865.

128
M # 45-2.

(6)

11-22

/

M B # 28 (Dept. Miss) 1815

Recd N 2. 2 1/2 of 7/16/15 Jan 3 1815

12
Lieut Wm B. Mopman 5th U.S. Col. Art. Heavy,
having applied for a certificate on which to ground
a tender of his resignation. I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined this officer and find that
he is suffering from general debility following malarious
disease. While in the line of his duty, he was attacked
during the last days in July with Typhoid fever, by
which he was so completely prostrated that for many
weeks his recovery was hardly expected, and from which
attack and prostration he has made but a tedious and
incomplete recovery. And after treatment for nine months
and the advantages of a temporary absence to the north, he
still remains so enfeebled as to unfit him for duty.

I further declare my belief that the prospect of his
ever being able to resume his duties is distant & uncertain
and that, in my opinion, a long continued residence
in his native climate alone furnishes any ground of
hope of his ultimate recovery.

Vicksburg Miss }
December 16, 1864 }

Henry H. Permain
Surgeon 5th U.S. Col. Art. Heavy,

Lieut Wm B. Mopman 5th U.S. Col. Art. Heavy,
having applied for a certificate on which to ground
a tender of his resignation. I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined this officer and find that
he is suffering from general debility following malarious
disease. While in the line of his duty, he was attacked
during the last days in July with Typhoid fever, by
which he was so completely prostrated that for many
weeks his recovery was hardly expected, and from which
attack and prostration he has made but a tedious and
incomplete recovery. And after treatment for some months
and the advantages of a temporary absence to the north, he
still remains so enfeebled as to unfit him for duty.

I further declare my belief that the prospect of his
ever being able to resume his duties is distant & uncertain
and that, in my opinion, a long continued residence
in his native climate alone furnishes any ground of
hope of his ultimate recovery.

Vicksburg Miss
December 16, 1864

Henry H. Peminan
Surgeon 5th U.S. Col. Art. Heavy,

Mossman H. B.
Co B.
Med Certif
[Faint, illegible text follows]

129

Centerville Novth 11. 1864

This is to Certify that I have this
day Examined Wm B. Moorman of
Co B. 5th U.S. Col. H. A. who is home
on Leave of absence and find him
incapable of performing military
duty because of General physical
debility of some 30 days standing
and in my opinion will not be
able to gain his Regt for the next
20 days.

A. D. Mann M.D.

Centerville Nov 10 1864
Personally appeared the above
named A. D. Mann and swore
that the above statement
is true as he verily believes
John L. Adams to be a reliable
man.

Charges and Specifications
 $\frac{1}{2}$

2nd Lieut. William B. Mossman.

"B" Company 5th U.S. Colored
 Artillery (Heavy.)

Forwarded Dec 3rd 1864.

GO. 25 / Div. U.S.C.T.
 Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 19, 65.

MAAR 131

Charges and Specifications

2nd Lieutenant William B. Mossman.
"B" Company 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge.

Absence without leave.

Specification-

In this that 2nd Lieutenant William B. Mossman, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), having received a leave of absence, on Surgeons Certificate, of twenty days to date from October 1st 1864, did fail to report himself to his Company and Regiment at the expiration of his leave of absence, and continued absent from his Company and Regiment until the twenty-fourth day of November 1864.

This at Vicksburg Miss.

(over.)

Henry H. Kinnaman. Surg. 5th U. S. Col^d Art^y (Heavy) } Witnesses.
Joseph A. Dean. Sgt Maj. 5th U. S. Col^d Art^y (Heavy) }

E. M. Munn Lieut Col
Comdg 5th U. S. Col^d Art^y Heavy

Mossman 7th B.
- Co. B.

Centerville Oct. 24th 1864

This is to Certify that I have this day examined
Wm B. Mossman of Co, B, 5th Regt, W.I.
Heavy Artillery and find him incapable of
performing military duty, because of general
physical debility, and will not be, in my
opinion for the next 20 days

A. D. Mann M.D.

Sworn to and Subscribed Before me this
24th day of October A.D. 1864

L B Hanover J.P.



Applied for 20 days
pro morbi
med. & rest
July 14th 1863

West 13 1863 1864.

Adops 9th Louisiana Col. A.D.
Milliken Band July 9th 1863

Massman William B.
9th Regiment La Col. A.D.

Applies for leave of absence
based on Surgeons Cer-
tificate.

5 is a

Granted J. C. Smith 22 July 1863

Lieutenant William B. Crossman of
 the 9th regiment of Louisiana Volunteers of A. O.
 having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I
 do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is very much
 debilitated from Chronic Diarrhea, and that
 in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit
 for duty. I further declare my belief that he will
 not be able to resume his duties in a less period
 than thirty days and that a change of climate
 is necessary as a part of the treatment required
 in his case to prevent permanent disability

Vicksburg, Miss }
 July 14th 1863 }

A. H. Brundage Surgeon
 32^d Regt O. & I. Senior Surgeon
 3^d Brigad 3^d Division
 11th Army Corps

Seam of Absence
in B.
Sent Morseman

Order

Seam of Absence
in B.
Sent Morseman
1901

WAR 138

Head-Quarters, Department of the Tennessee,

Licksburg Miss July 14th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 190.

6 On Surgeons' Certificate of disability ~~from wounds~~, approved by the Medical Director, Leave of Absence for twenty days, is granted Lieutenant William B. Mossman ^{7th Regt. La. Col. A.D.} to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL U. S. GRANT.

W. B. Mumfords

Assistant Adjutant General.

Extract from General Orders. A. G. O., War Department.

In time of War, Leaves of Absence will only be granted by the Secretary of War, except when the certificate of a Medical Officer shall show, beyond doubt, that a change of location "is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability."—Gen. Orders No. 61, series 1862.

So much of General Orders, No. 61, current series, as relates to the extension of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President dated July 31, [General Orders, No. 92,] fully explains what may be considered a good cause for absence. Surgeon's certificate of disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offence, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War. Such commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—Gen. Orders, No. 100, series 1862.

C. W. 5th La. Col.

Ad 2nd 9th La Vols ad
Milliken's Bend July 9th 1863

Surgeon 32^d Ohio Infy

Sir
Will you have
the kindness to make
out Certificate of Disability
for Lieutenant William
B. Messman and assist
him in getting a "Leave
of Absence" He has been
unable for duty for
a long time.

By so
doing you will greatly
oblige yours

Wm. L. Sarge
Lt Col Comdg 9th La Vols

Moulton Edward

SA, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5440929	26
5441023	27
5441140	28
5442968	29
9115659	30
9115867	31
40740744	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

AYF 756972

W. J. Spencer
Jr.

142
No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moulton
Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married Died of disease
at Vburg Miss. Oct 10, 63

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

16

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Moulton

A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col H Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Family resides at Mrs Betsy
Donohues plantation near
Church Hill Jefferson Co Miss,
Died at Vicksburg Miss, Oct.
10, 1863.*

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

144
M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Moulton

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Moulton
Pr....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858) *Patterson* Copyist.

4444 144

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Moulton

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg,
Miss., Oct 3/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

1454 147

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moulton

Art, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863. (1. Reg Min H arty
a.o) Oct. 3/63 Vicksburg
Min. Died of disease.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas Gulager

Copyist.

176

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Moulton

Cvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Newy, 1866; drawn since \$20⁸⁵ 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined 1st original
organization. Died of disease
at Vicksburg, Miss. Vch 3/63.
Final statement rendered
Oct. 11/63.

Book mark: 2162, 1878.

Frankne

(361)

Copyist.

Moulton, Edward

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edward Moulton

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of Miss. Heavy Art of A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 10th day of October 1864.

JUL
17
1864

151

Inventory of the effects of Edward Moulton late
a private of Captain John E. Davis Company "C" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. Art. of A. D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 27th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 7 day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company "C", 9th Regiment of La. Inf. of A. D. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt^l Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 10th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		/	Pairs trousers			Knapsacks		/
Caps			Pairs flannel drawers					
Forage caps			Pairs cotton drawers					
Great coats			Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats			Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets			Pairs boots		/			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes						
Blouses		Pairs socks						
Stable frocks		Blankets						
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks						
						MONEY.	Specie	\$
							Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edward Moulton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regt^l Quartermaster at Vicksburg Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: October 10th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Captain
Commanding the Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edward Newton

Co A 1st Reg't of Miss Art of 2^d
3rd U.S. C.A.H.
 VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 10th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Moulton Private of
Captain R. F. Tammis Company (2d) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Louisiana, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg, Miss. July 27/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the Second day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of, Death
from Disease October 10/63

The said Edmund Moulton ^{never} was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from Enrollment Aug 27/63 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day of October, 1863.

Jno C. Davis

Robert J. Davis

Commanding Company.

Houlton, Elijah

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440930
2	5441024
3	5441103
4	5441204
5	5441277
6	5441359
7	5441452
8	5441546
9	5441637
10	5441731
11	5441841
12	5441981
13	5442126
14	5442263
15	5442396
16	5442527
17	5442638
18	5442751
19	5442852
20	9115660
21	9115868
22	40740745
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1324055 P. 10 mm
P. Mil. J. C. 1036728-7.26.13. P. 94

W. S. Perren
y

No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried

Carroll

157
No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton
Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elizah Moulton

Pvt

, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27

, 1863.

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Elijah Moulton

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(658)

Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Elijah Moulton

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(55)

Patterson

Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Elijah Moulton
Prt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

162
M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Moulton
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tatterson
Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton

Pvt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2000*

(858)

Jornice

Copyright.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Mouton

Pvt.; Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Former.

Copyist.

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Moulton
Pr., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Forist.
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest and*
confinement.

Book mark:

(358)

Forster

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

M
Elijah Moulton
W

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

4 FEB 1863

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Moulton
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Leger
(358) Copyist.

WAR B 172
5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

M
Elijah Moulton

Co. A, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton

Pvt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lager

Copyist.

176 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Olijah Moulton

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

134
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

175
M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{76}{100}$ for ordnance

lost or destd

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital
Vicksburg, Miss. since
April 18/66.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist.

176
M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton.
Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1866. absent sick in
Post. Hosp. Vicksburg Miss
since Apr. 18. 66.

Book mark : _____

(546)

Challenger

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moulton

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁰³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stop for screw driver & cone wrench 18¢
Spring vice 30¢. Tumbler
and Bond spring punch 12¢
tompson 8¢ wiper 8¢

Book mark:

Faulmer

(361)

Copyist.

Moulton, Elijah

P, Co. A,

5

Reg't. U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications.

Private Elijah Moulton.
A. Company 5th U.S.
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Forwarded Nov. 12th 1864.

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
Capt. William Captain and
Officer of the day 5th U.S. Col. Art. Regt.

Charges and Specifications

Verdict

Elijah Moulton a Private of Company A Fifth United
States Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Charge

Leaving his Guard

Specification In this that Elijah Moulton a Private
of Company A Fifth United States Colored Artillery
(Heavy) did quit his Guard without leave between
the hours of Ten and Twelve O'clock P.M.

At this at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about the
eighth day of November A.D. Thousand eight hundred
and Sixty four

Chas Lewis : 2^d Sergeant
Company D 5th United States
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Witnesses

Samuel Lockwood Sergeant 3rd Company Fifth United
States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Benjamin Folger Corporal 3rd Company Fifth United
States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Mourning
Box, 5 U.S. CO'D ELATY.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439389	26
2	5441982	27
3	5442127	28
4	5442264	29
5	5439790	30
6	5442433	31
7	5449991	32
8	5442911	33
9	9115673	34
10	40740746	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: /

See also

D. 2785987 *pmil*

P.O. miss. *Ap. 6 20784-5-15-15-15*

W. J. Penner
4

183
No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Bailton Mourning
Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Urbana Ohio

By whom 4th Dist Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

M | *5 Kelly* | **U.S.C.T**

Britton Mourning

Appears with rank of *Chi.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Kel*, Roll dated *Columbus O. Feb. 20*, 186*5*

Where born *Logan Co. O.*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*4*

Where *Urbana O.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from 45" Sub. Dist. 4th Dist. O. Entitled to (over)*

Book mark:

Hodges

JAN. 13

5439389

1991

Traveling & subsistence pay
1 day 93¢.

WAR 186

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britton Mounning
Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Britton Moring
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May, June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bratton Mowring
Wt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service*
in Freedmens Department

Book mark: *3*

(358)

Leger
Copyist.

1865
N. 154 City U.S.C.T.

Wilton Manning
Capt, Cor. L., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd. 4th

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station White Sulphur Springs, N.M.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

W 5 Harty **U.S.C.T**

Britton Mowring
Plt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

reason of expiration of

term of service.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britton Mourning

On, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865. Sept 23/65 'Arbana
O. Recruit from Depot. Recd
Mch 1/65.

July & Aug. 1865. About on
detached service in Freed.
mans. Sept. since July.
23. 65.

Sept 1865. Sept 22/65. Panola
Miss mustered out. by.
reason of Expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

Chas. Pulager

(546)

Copyist.

M | S. H. A. | U. S. C. T.

Britton Manning
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

V. Burg, Miss, Sept. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 22, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ³³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 ⁷² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted from 4" Enrollmt.
Dist. of Ohio, & assigned to Reg't. for
duty. M.O. by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(348)

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Britton Mourning

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to April 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Discharged by reason of ex-
piration of term of service
at Vicksburg, Miss. Sep. 22/65.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copist.

Monning, Britton

Co. *A*, *5* Reg't *USCA*

(~~Philippine~~ **WAR** action.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Sgt S Regt

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. Ctf. 620784

Britton Mournig
(Name.)

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To Arch Div. 5-15, 1915

For date soldier was notified
of draft, & was examined and
held to service.

M + D. roll of Detch. of Drafted
Men & Subs. forwarded for the
5 U.S.C.H.A. dated Feb. 20. 65 shows:

"Drafted Sept. 23. 1864, Urbana, O.
"When credited to Dist. Ohio
"Drafted from 45 Sub. Dist.
"to Dist. - O.

Johnson
per Eto.

(over)

Statement furnished 5-15, 1915

Eto

R. R. Div.:

Date notified of
draft and ordered to
report for exam. not
found.

Reported, was
examined and held
to service Oct 4, 1864.

245

Harleywar

0 12, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5443092	26
5443179	27
5443260	28
5443364	29
5443447	30
5443496	31
5443599	32
5443701	33
5443818	34
5443934	35
5444049	36
5444195	37
5444337	38
5444474	39
5444608	40
5444804	41
5444924	42
5445033	43
5445144	44
9116215	45
9116010	46
40720747	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also.

S-1027582-P.O. Rev.

N26882119W

W. Spencer
2

1863
No | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Moor
Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rapahannock Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Resides at Natchez Miss

(383g)

Carroll:

Copyist.

No | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris Mow
B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Rappahannock Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Marrried: Family at*
Natchez Miss. Appointed
Sergt Oct 1. 64.

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harris Mow

Priv

Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1", 1863

Where

Natchez Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harris Mow
Pot, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 7 to 31", 1883

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harris Mow

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(67)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Horace Mow

Bot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(55)

Copypist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Horace Mow

Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Mow

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Mow
Corpl....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Imings

Copyist.

7119 203
M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Mow

Sergt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358) Humphs..... Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Mow

Serjt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Mow

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2143882

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Mow
Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jerning

Copyist.

213
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Mow
Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Mow

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace. Morris
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Elliott
Copyist.

1033314
M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Mow
Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

50
100 for ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. M. Eucioth
Copist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Mow
Drngt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ^{*100*} for *ord.*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott

(358)

Copist.

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace. Now
Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due as Temp
until Dec 14 / 65
date of Reduction

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

(358)

Captist

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace. Mow

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

11

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barrie

Co. B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

942 18

Wm. Edwards

REF 219
M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norace Mow.

Sgt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Prot " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865. absent sick in
Post. Genl Hosp. at
Vicksburg since June 12.
1865.

Jan'y & Feby 1866. on duty.
Barracks crawly. (Prot.)

Book mark:

(546)

Challenger

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris, John

Int., Co. *12*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilmington, Mass., 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Jan.*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *22.75*⁷⁵100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Received the original
organization

I, John Harris, of the
5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y,
do hereby certify that the
above is a true and correct
copy of the original

Book mark: *187, 187, 187* (over)

Mullinghouse

K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437802	26
2	5460726	27
3	5460823	28
4	5460895	29
5	5460972	30
6	5461064	31
7	5461153	32
8	5461246	33
9	5461360	34
10	5461492	35
11	5461629	36
12	5461772	37
13	5461910	38
14	5439814	39
15	5462040	40
16	5462169	41
17	5462292	42
18	5462413	43
19	5462524	44
20	9118426	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ,

See also:

No. **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jones Mullens

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *crisp*

Where born *Goodhope Parish, La.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *20 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt. P. Bremer*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *M. O. May 20/66.*
services no longer
required.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jones Mullens.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

No | S. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Jones Mullens
(1 Miss S. H. Art, A.D.)
Priv. Co. K, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jones Mullens
Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer
Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jones Mullens

Ort, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones Mullins.

Pr, Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 Forage
leap. 1 unlined Blouse, 1 pr
Sewed Shoes. 2 pr Cotton
Drawers, 2 pr Woolen Socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones Molens

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones Molens

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones Molens

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones Molens

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Molens

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Masdon

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones Molens

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones Moleus

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95
100

for Camp & Garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop - for 1 haversack

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones (Molens)

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *95*/*100* for *Camp & garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 harness.*
On detached duty reprimed.
Rel. per special order No 11
dated Aug 4, 1865, by
order of H. Lieb, Col
Comdg Sub Dist Grenada.

Book mark:

Rev Allen

(358)

Copyist.

Ch. 154. 34 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson

Art., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 7 - Aug., 1865.

Station Goldhatchie River Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Comd. in chief. 1st
with 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd
Art. 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd
(over)

Book mark:

JAN. 13

5439814

1991

order 10. 11. 1842 & 1843.
Sub Dist. of Grenada,
Grenada Miss. Aug. 17
1850

239
M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jones Molens

Pio, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 harness.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

1989 248

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Molens
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement undergoing sentence of a Regt Court Martial. Stopped by sentence of a Regt Court Martial \$10.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Molens

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larris
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jones Molens

Prst, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop Ordnance lost or
destroyed 45-cs*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jones Mullens
Art, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*26*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Stop for Ord 459

Book mark: *V.28.9.147.68*

Mullin, Burns

P, Co. K, 5 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PROCEEDINGS
—OF—
REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

CASE OF

Pat Jones Mullins

Company *"K"*

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,
VICKSBURG, Miss., December 15th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 8 } Extract.

I. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby appointed to hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of his Regiment.

By command of Colonel H. Lieb.
Signed:

ROBERT WILSON, Capt. and Post Adjutant.

Private James Mullins.
Co. K 5th U. S. Col'd Art (H.) was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Violation of the 30th Art. of War.*
Did leave the Guard House without
Specification, *permission and remain absent all night.*

Date of Commission, *December 20th 1865*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Plea, *Not Guilty*

Finding, *Guilty*
To be confined thirty (30) days, five days

Sentence, *on bread and water and forfeit to the Gov-
ernment ten (10) dollars of his monthly pay.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

David Cornwell

Major 5th U. S. C. A. (H.)
Adj. Post of Vicksburg Dec. 22. 1865

Proceedings approved and sentence confirmed
Private James Mullins will be confined in the Military prison
at Vicksburg and the Provost Marshall is charged with
the execution of carrying out that portion of the sentence
relating to the confinement.

The commanding Officer of K Comp 5th U. S. Col'd Art (H.),
will see that the proper entries are made on the next muster
and pay rolls.

H. Lieb

Col. 5th U. S. Col'd Art (Heavy)
Adj. Post of Vicksburg

Munday, March
30, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438999	26
2	5455028	27
3	5455171	28
4	5455308	29
5	5455440	30
6	5455569	31
7	54556816	32
8	5455831	33
9	5439992	34
10	5456021	35
11	9117666	36
12	40740749	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T 1282518. P.M. M

S 1335315 P.O. aff

P2078982 P.O. v. n. m

W Spencer
4

216 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. H. H.
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wolfeboro New*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 1865.

Where *Wolfeboro*

By whom *Enlistment*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of term of service*

(883g)

James H. H. H.
Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Mundy

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. R. R.

Copyist.

4444 251
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Munday

Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Rollsford Co. Tenn.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Servt.*

When enlisted *July 5*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Cynth O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 5*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Cynth O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Spencer*

Gr. Hamilton Co.

1 Dist. O.

Book mark;

Harmer

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Mundy

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. J. Cooke

Copyist.

M. 54 Art'y U.S.C.T

Moses Monday

Priv. Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4 Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 29 ³⁵/₁₀₀ for Clothing over-

drawn, \$5.00 for Ordn. lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Mundy

Prs, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

M 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
James Hardy
Pvt Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

B J Cooke
Copyist.

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Mundy

Pvt.

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 5 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Mundy

Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at*
U. S. Army, Miss Jan. 4/66,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling

Copyist.

4444 258

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses. Munday.

Pt. Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. Feb'y 20/65. Vx -
-burg Miss Recruit from
Depot

Jan'y 1866. Jan'y 24/66. V Burg.
Miss. Must'd out. by rea-
son expiration term of
service

* Name appears also as.

Moses. Munday.

Book mark:

(546)

Challenger

Copyist.

M | 5th A | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mundy
Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd A.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Jan'y 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 4, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 96 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Munday
Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit,
mustered out & discharge
given Jan. 4/66. Iburg,
Miss. by reason of
expiration of term of
service.*

Book mark:

(361)

Ensteking

Copyist.

Mundy Mair

P

Co.

4

5

Reg't

N. S. C. Hq.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1000

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Mundy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am forty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 5 day of January 1865

Witness:

Moses Mundy
mark

He is credited to Spencer
Company 14th Co 1st Div
of Ohio

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Col. G. E. Brown Prov. Sec.

1st Regiment of Ohio

Volunteered at Cincinnati, 1865,

January, 1865,

Moses Mundy

No. 11111

1000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *Moses Mundy*, born in *Rallford Co*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *forty three* years,
and by occupation a *Servant*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Mundy*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *5* day of *January*, 1865, *Moses Mundy*
BEFORE *Refuse Proctor* Mark
Refuse Proctor
1st Lieut of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Mussey
by Wm Geo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Moses Mundy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet three inches high

Refuse Proctor
1st Lieut of Ohio
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Cincinnati* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *January*, 1865, at *Cincinnati*

Refuse Proctor
1st Lieut of Ohio

Murdock James

E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5438821	26
5450758	27
5450864	28
5450988	29
5451126	30
5451253	31
5451378	32
5451491	33
5451593	34
5451690	35
5451746	36
9117225	37
4074075.1	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

ee also

D-1269967-P.O. mm
015-35-053. P.O. aff.
D1798948 P.O. aff.

W7 Spencer
9

M.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Murdock,

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Col'd.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carrol Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 29*, 186 *4*

Where *V. burg.*

By whom *Col. McKusky* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Murdock

Pr-1, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Murdock

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss Dec 29, 1864.

Where born *Carroll Co Miss*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Writer*

When enlisted *Dec 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Cloud*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Adlerman

(839)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Murdock

Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Murdock
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Murdock

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wm Allen

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mirdock

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am. Allen

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Murdock

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

WAR 374
A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hendock
Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

325
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurdock

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Murdock

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James. Murdock.

Bt, Co. *E.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 to Jan'y 1865. Gave Dec
27." Cu. Vicksburg miss En-
-listed in the Regt., Recd
notice of his Muster of
making out the Report.

Book mark:

Chas. G. L. G.

(546)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dundock
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁴⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit, Stop
for Ord.

Snapsack, Haversack,
Canteen & Straps retained

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

Murdoch, James
_____, Co. _____, Regt. *100th*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ed. filed 9/15/93,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Murdock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

27th

day of

December

1864

Witness:

S. M. Kay

James Murdock
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Murdo

No. 152
James Murdock
Volunteered at Wichita, Miss.
2nd Dec 1864, 1864.
By Edw. Kinley Capt.
Adj. Gen. Wichita, Miss.
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi Vicksburg

I, James Murdoch, born in Carroll Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Murdoch, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

27th day of December 1864

BEFORE

Edw. C. Hussey

Sh. Cal. P. Marshall SM. Kay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Henderson
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Murdoch

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service: This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five
feet three inches high.

Sh. Cal. Edw. C. Hussey
Rec. M. Marshall
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Mississippi RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 5th
Regiment of Miss. Co. Art. Vol. on the 27th day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Sh. Cal. P. Marshall
SM. Kay
Rec. M. Marshall
Dist. of Miss.

Entitled to Bounty

Murphy Bull

Coast, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439031	26
2	5448874	27
3	5449019	28
4	5449154	29
5	5449293	30
6	5449417	31
7	5449564	32
8	5440208	33
9	5449795	34
10	9117036	35
11	40740752	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Buell Murphy,

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Alleghany Co. N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, O.*

By whom *Capt. Nesbitt*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb.*
20/66.

Harin.

(383g)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Buell Murphy

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Albany Co. N.Y.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bl.*; hair *Bl.*

Complexion *Bl.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Senia Atty, Green.*

Co. 4th Dist. O.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buell Murphy
Prh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$44.50 Deposited under
G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64
and due the soldier.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

716 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Buell Murphy

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for Camp & Barr. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ant. deposited under S.O.
805, A.G. & Rec. 27/64 \$480.

Book mark:

WAR 387
M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buell Murphy

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Rank & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fisher

716

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Buell Murphy

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{60}{100}$ for *P.L. & E. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. L. C. R.

(358)

Copyist.

22 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buell Murphy

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Rec'd of Enemo) Erroneously mustered by previous Company Comdr. as substitute.

Book mark:

Prater

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bruce Murphy

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feby 20/66*

Book mark :

(358)

Traier

Copyist.

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Buell Murphy.

Prst., Co. *D*; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Feby 21/65 Columbus.

*O. Enlisted Mustered into -
service by Capt. Nesbitt
Columbus. O.*

*Feby 1866. Feby 20/66. Vicksburg
Miss Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service*

Book mark : _____

(546)

Charles Culager

Copyist.

393
M | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Buell Murphy
Pr, Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss Feb 17 or 20 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 20, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{March 19} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 ¹⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 ⁰⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0. ²⁶ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. 1

Knap sack, 1 Haversack & 1
Canteen retained under Genl
Order No 114 Wm Sept 20 40.
Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

Leuty

4 FEB 29 1865
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buell Murphy
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined for service
as a recruit Feb. 21/63.
Discharged Feb. 20/65,
by expiration of term
of service.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

O'Neal

Copyist.

Murray Cabour

Co — , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439648	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

g.l.v.

1574. 100 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Murray
Capt. Robbins' (9th U.S. Col'd)
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Enrolled May 1, 63 at
Milliken's Bend La.)

Not borne on Roll of 1st

Book mark:

(844)

(Over)
W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439648

★ 1891 ★

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Murray Perry
Co *L*, 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Private | *—*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15440397</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also *4 USC Hq Art'y*

M. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Lerry Murray
Pot, Co. I, 5^(4 U.S. H. a.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When April 3, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

not borne in rolls of Reg't

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey

Copyist.

Mayers Alfred
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	544 3093	26
2	544 3180	27
3	544 3300	28
4	544 3256	29
5	9116 212	30
6	9116 011	31
7	4074 0758	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

Appear

of the

Age

Comple

Eyes

Where

Occup

When

Where

By who

Remark

R

(383g)

M | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Moyers
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*
Resides at Natchez Miss.

(383g)

Garroll

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Myers

B, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Moiss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 1863.

Where *Katchez*

By whom *Col Lib*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

Family resides at Katchez
Moiss. Died Oct 2, 1863 of
Small Pox.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Myers
Cpt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*st, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(356)

Cameron

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Myers
Art, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

FILE 304
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Myers
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at
Vicksburgh, Miss.
Oct 20.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(55)

Copyist.

5353 305
M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Myres.

Prst., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 miss lt ar'y ad)

Oct 20. Vicksburg at.

Reg't Hspl. Dred.

Book mark : _____

(546)

Charles W. L. L.

Copyist.

716

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Myers
Pot, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enrolment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1866; drawn since \$ 27⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.
Died of disease at Vicksburg,
Miss. Oct 21/66.

Final statements sent
Feb. 15/66.

Book mark: 2076, 1882.

(361)

Loun

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5445256

★ T 691 ★

Lied, Oct. 20/63. L.B. $\frac{14}{55}$

Myers, Alfred

P. Co. B,

5

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

August 11, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(69)

R. of A., Vol. *11* No. *1323*



Pension Number.....
R. of..... A., Vol. 14 No. 1323

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., August 10, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....

..... Co., Reg't Vol.
was admitted to Hospital,
....., 186 .., from for treatment for

It also appears, as reported by..... Surgeon E. S. Brown,

....., that Priv. Alfred Myers, Co. B,
1st Reg't Miss. Cold. H. A. Vol. 2, died October 25, 1863, at
Vicksburg, Miss., of Small Pox. - Also reported by Surg.
J. B. M. Coughlin as having died Oct 20, 1863, at Post-Hosp., Vicksburg,
Miss., of Typhoid.

Remarks:

Name is not borne on Reg't. Hosp. records. - Records
of Post-Hosp., Vicksburg, Miss., are not on file.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

A. H. S. M.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 13th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Alfred Myers, Private, of Co. "B", 5th Regiment of U.S.C. & G. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Resd Oct. 20. 1863. Your obedient servant,

Vicksburg, Miss.

G. M. G. G. G.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Robt. L. L. L.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

108, P.
A. J. P. H. L.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — 0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, — 0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$2 00
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			Notes..... \$50 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 11th, 1863.

The death of *Private Alfred*
Myers, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Artillery*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Sept & Oct, 1863, Oct 20th, 1863.*

Company Muster-out Roll.
October 21st, 1863.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *October, 1863, Oct 4th, 1863.*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(e.s.) Oct 20 or 25, 1863.

October 20th, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

W. Parker

Assistant Adjutant General.

LB 14
755

Ans

noted S.C.

CASUALTY SHEET

Private
No. *1363*

Alfred Myers

Private of Company *B*

5 Regiment of *U.S.C.A. (H.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Oct 25th, 1863.
Killed Oct 20th, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alfred Myers
 Rank: Private Company: "10" Regiment: 5
 Arm: U.S. Army State: 1st Miss. A. Art. A. D.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease
Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. David Cornwell
Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 25, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vicksburg, Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll
Oct. 31, 1863.

REMARKS.

A. F. Ball
 Clerk.

Myers Benjamin
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5452030	26
2	5452122	27
3	5452200	28
4	5452302	29
5	5452371	30
6	5452400	31
7	5452545	32
8	5452633	33
9	5452679	34
10	5452761	35
11	5452844	36
12	5452967	37
13	5463099	38
14	5453238	39
15	5453375	40
16	5453511	41
17	5453640	42
18	5453804	43
19	5453881	44
20	5440293	45
21	9117444	46
22	40740779	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 396726.

SI 464860 - P.O. mem

SI-1976233 PD aff

D. 215965-1 P.O. Ref.

Inds. Repl. 4/15/42 /sta

J. McFall Jr.

M. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Co. F., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tanner Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Milliken's Bend,*

By whom *Capt. H. Buer,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*

Sept. 9, 1864.

Promoted sergeant

April 1, 1866.

Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term

of service April 30,

1866.

Harin.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Myers
Pat G, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 186*3*.

Where

Milliken's Bend La

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myres
Pat G, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Myers
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep 4th Oct

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Myers
Pat G, Co. J, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Myres
Paul, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers

Pat J

, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 9th April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty as
guard at Regt Hoops

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

F

, 5 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

418 324
M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers

Prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Gruher

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Grecher

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Grueber

Copyist.

LM^x 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

** Corrected by JH McFarce*

Book mark :

(858)

Spucher

Copyist.

4488 322
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Gucher

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers

Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Myers
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Schaefer
(358) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myres
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. Jones
Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Myers

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

m

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers
Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of expiration
of term of service,
at V Burg Miss.
Apr. 30/66.

Book mark:.....

(858)

C Richardson

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers.

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Serjt " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864. (4 US Col'd H Art'y)
on daily duty as Guard
at Regt. Hqrs.

July 1864. (5 US Col'd H Art'y)
On daily duty as Guard.
at R. Hqrs.

April 1866. Apr. 30/66 V Burg.
Miss Discharged by reason
of Expiration of term of
Service. (Serjt)

Book mark :

Chas. Pulager

(546)

Copyist.

M | *5th Miss Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Myers.
Sergt., Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6 69* 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp't Sept 9th 1864. Promoted Sergt. April 1, 1866.*

Joined at Original organization Retained Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen as per Gen

Book mark: _____

D. J. Evans

JAN 13

5440293

★ TOLLE ★

Order No. 114 War Department,
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
Service.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Myers
Sgt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Joined at original
organization. Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service at
Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.*

Book mark: *V52.P152.69.*

E. S. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Meyers Frederick
Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-2 0 2 9	26
2	5-4 5-2 1 2 1	27
3	5-4 5-2 1 9 9	28
4	5-4 5-2 3 0 1	29
5	5-4 5-2 3 7 0	30
6	5-4 5-2 4 4 9	31
7	5-4 5-2 5 4 4	32
8	5-4 5-2 6 3 4	33
9	5-4 5-2 7 1 9	34
10	5-4 5-2 8 0 3	35
11	5-4 5-2 8 9 4	36
12	5-4 5-3 0 2 3	37
13	5-4 5-3 1 6 3	38
14	5-4 5-3 3 0 2	39
15	5-4 5-3 4 3 5	40
16	5-4 5-3 5 7 0	41
17	5-4 5-3 6 7 6	42
18	5-4 5-3 7 8 7	43
19	5-4 5-3 8 5 6	44
20	9 1 1 7 4 4 3	45
21	3 0 8 8 0 3 5 1	46
22	3 0 8 8 0 6 1 0	47
23	4 0 7 4 0 7 5 5	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry Myers,
....., Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Yazoo City, Miss.*

Occupation *Blacksmith.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. A. E. B.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tharin

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Myers
Put J F, Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

.....

(356)

Rose
Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Myles

Put, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

345
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Myres
Put G Co., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep and Oct, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Ambulance Driver.
Detailed Sep 12,
1863 by order of Col.
Leib

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose
(358) Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Myers

Pat. 4, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Myers
Pat, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan Mo Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

343
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Myres

Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch and Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Teamster.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Myers

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Teamster*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spicer

Copyist.

446A 351
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers

Priv., Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$3.00 by
order Rgtl. Court Martial
Sept. 26th 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Greiner

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Batt.
Guard House since Dec. 19/64
Stoppage of \$1.00 by order of
Regt Court Martial Dec 21/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Spencer

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers
Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Myres
Pf, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In General*
Asst. Dir. of
Miss. since Oct. 22/65

Book mark:

14 July

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers
Privt, Co. F, 5 Regt U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 22, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dofland

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Hard '6'

Book mark:

Cornell

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers

Pl.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

In Post
Hospital Vicksburg
Miss. since Oct 22/63

Book mark:

J A G. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

M 5 *1867*

Henry Myers
Privt, Co F, 5 Reg't 186th Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 22*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Lofland*

to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Myers

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Meyers

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+
Henry Myers.

Art., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept. 1863 (9 La. Inf. A.D.)
on daily duty Teamster in
Regt 9. M. Dept.

Oct 1863 (1 Mch. Harty A.D.) on
duty Regt Teamster.

Mch & Apr 1864 (4 U.S. Col. Harty)
on duty as Regt Teamster.

May to July 1864 (5 U.S. Col. Harty)
on daily duty as Regt
Teamster.

Oct & Nov 1865. absent sick in
Genl Hospt. Vicksburg
Miss since Oct 22. 65.

Dec 1865. absent sick in Post
Hospt. V. Burg Miss since
Oct 22. 1865.

+ Name appears also as.

" Henry. Myer.

" Henry Myres.

Book mark:

Charles Mulager

(546)

Copyist.

1864 364
M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Myers

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 21 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Staversack

1 Canteen & Straps retained

as per S. O. No. 114 W. Dept.

Joined at original

organization.

Book mark: V207P.213.74- V66.P8.69.

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Myers, Henry

P. Co. D,

5

Reg

U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Myer, Henry

P. F.

Order

Read One 5th W. S. Col Artillery (Heavy)
Vicksburg Miss Aug 12th 1864

Special Orders
No 211



Private Henry Myers "F" Company is hereby relieved from duty in the Quartermaster Department, and will report forthwith to his Company Commander for duty.

By Command of
Col W. L. Hick

Wm. H. Williams

Adjutant

Comdg Officer
"F" Company

0 *LB*, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat.

5-4	5-8	2	2	5	26
5-4	6-8	3	2	0	27
5-4	5-8	4	1	9	28
5-4	6-8	4	4	9	29
9	1	8	2	3	30
4	0	7	4	0	31

26

27

28

29

30
...

31

32

32

3
...

34
...

3

3

...

...

4

...

—

—

—

— — — — —

— 2 —

—

—

...

Book Mark:

See also

M | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Myers

....., Co. *e*....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kinders Co Miss*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 2^d*....., 18*63*.

Where *Witcher*

By whom *Sol Grub*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept. 1. 63*

at Young Miss

(383g)

James
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Myers

Pvt, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Atchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currier

(356)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Myers
Pvt., Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*
Micksburg.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Sumner

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jeremiah Myers

Priv

Co. I

1

Reg't

Miss.

H.

Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died of disease in Hospt
Sept 1, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Myers.

Pvt., Co. *I.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863. Died in Regt.

1st Regt. Aug 31. (9 La Harpe)

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Myers
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *19*^{*37*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease (unknown)*
at Vicksburg Miss Sept 1/63.
Final statement forwarded
Sept 4/63.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Wm. J. Brown

Copyist.

Myers, Jeremiah
P. Co. I 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jeremiah Meyers

Late of Company *G.*

9th Reg't of *Louisiana*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg*

on the *1st* day of *September* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Jeremiah Meyers late
a Private of Captain Elisha Dewitt Company J of
the 9th Regiment of Louisiana (Col'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Milliken's Bend in the State of Louisiana on
the 1st day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg
in Company J, 9th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Winds County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of September 1863, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>None</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>(1) one</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Ind Rubber Blanket</u>	<u>(1) one</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	<u>(2) two</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>(1) one</u>		
Blouses.....	<u>(1) one</u>	Pairs socks.....	<u>(2) two</u>	MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>(1) one</u>		Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jeremiah Meyers, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ buried with him ~~at~~ in want of a coffin
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Garner Lynch
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sept. 4th 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Meyers
9th
 " Reg't of *Louisiana*
5th U.S. Col. Art (Corp.)
VOLUNTEERS
Disch Sept 1st 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 22 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Peremish Myers a Private of
Captain Dewitts Company (1) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana (Ct.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Hinds County, State
of Mississippi, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Millikins Bend La, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st day
of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Thomas, at Vicksburg, on the 7th day of August,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in
Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of Sept
1863 of typhoid Fever

The said Peremish Myers was ^{never} ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster
since date of enrollment to include the enrollment day of , 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 17 ⁷¹/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING** since date of enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

 amounting to ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the

 , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 4th day of Sept, 1863.

James Lynch
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

Meyers Jeremiah
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462737
2	5462835
3	5462934
4	5463034
5	5463222
6	5440437
7	5464855
8	9118629
9	4404-C.T.-1887
10	40740754
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: { 3755-A-(53) 1888 with
4404-C.T.-1887

See also

82569323 And W2

S. P. O. mtn. W. O. 824793

Dec. 27, '18
S. P. O.

J. H. McFarland ✓

No. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jermiah Myles,
....., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes *br* ; hair *blk*

Where born *Warren Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Nov*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Wm. J. White*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted May*
2/64

Dayton,
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Myers

Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. (Heavy Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Decr., 1863.

Muster-in to date *() Novr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Novr.*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years. *()*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *3155-A (213) 88*

(356)

Leet
Copyist.

4444 384
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jeremiah Myers
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Dallard
Copyist.

m | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jeremiah Myers

Pr....., Co. L....., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb......, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358) Barlow Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Myers
Pr, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(858)

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Myers

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted since the
2nd May 1864.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Myers

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. July 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When May 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Ramsey
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myers.
Art. Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 absent without leave.
since 6th May.

June 1864 Deserted May 2 Vick's
-burg Miss. Dropped as a
deserter June 1/64

Book mark : _____

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Myers.
Priv., Co. *L.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186 *3.*

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *27* ^{*53*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization.

Deserted May 2/64
at V. Burg. Miss.

Book mark: *3755-a-88.*

Sitter.

M | 5 H. a | U. S. C. T.

Jeremiah Myers

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. a.

NOTATION.

~~3755-a-1888. with~~

Book mark: ~~4404-C. T. 1887~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Aug 25*, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

S. F. Brooks

(437b)

Copyist.

Meyers & Milton
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Meyers</i>	28 <i>Milton</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Alfred Eugene
Co *B*, 5 U.S. Co F'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 2 7 3 8
2	5-4 6 2 8 3 6
3	5-4 6 2 9 3 5
4	5-4 6 3 0 6 0
5	5-4 6 3 1 7 6
6	5-4 6 3 2 0 5
7	5-4 6 3 4 3 0
8	5-4 6 3 5 5 9
9	5-4 6 3 6 9 1
10	5-4 6 3 8 3 8
11	5-4 6 3 9 8 2
12	5-4 6 4 1 1 9
13	5-4 6 4 2 4 7
14	5-4 6 4 3 7 5
15	5-4 6 4 4 9 8
16	5-4 6 4 6 2 4
17	5-4 6 4 7 4 7
18	9 1 1 8 6 2 8
19	4 0 7 4 0 7 5 6
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Myers,
Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Complexion _____
Eyes *brn* ; hair *blk*

Where born Warren Collins

Where born _____
Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Apr, 1863.

Where Wichita

By whom Wm. J. White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton.

Convict.

(383g)

Copyist.

m | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Myers

Sqr., Co. L., 1 Reg't (Miss.) Heavy Art'y.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newburg, Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *() Nov 1*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(356)

Squire
Copyist.

Ab | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Squire Myers
Put, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Sallade

Copyist.

ml | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Squire Meyers

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L . 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) Barlow Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Myers
Reg't, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harris
Copyist.

71 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Myers

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel Myers

Copyist.

711. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Myers

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Myers
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

7M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Myers
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

711 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Myers

Private, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George H.

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Myers
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

7M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Myers
Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Miller

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Myers
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Miller

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Myers
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Myres

Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Myers.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

722

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Miles

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire. Myers.
Prt., Co. *L.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 on duty asst Cook

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Meyers.
Priv, Co. *"L"*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 28, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 28*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *46*^{*71*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization.*

Book mark:

(361)

Sitter.

Copyist.

Myers William
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private / *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4605-5-1	26
2	5-460645	27
3	5-460694	28
4	5-460785	29
5	5-46085-8	30
6	5-460926	31
7	5-461016	32
8	5-461104	33
9	5-461196	34
10	5-461290	35
11	5-461416	36
12	5-461550	37
13	5-461695	38
14	5-461834	39
15	5-461964	40
16	5-462096	41
17	5-462223	42
18	5-462346	43
19	5-462457	44
20	9118425	45
21	40740757	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S608861 2nd Aud.

S667311 2nd Aud. Ref

8858320. P.O. M. M.

81557205 P.O. M. M.

81794346 Aud. M. M.

S. 1917029 aud. M. M.

P.O. M. M. Cfg. 1037961-10-1211-Elb

J. M. Claes ✓

415
No. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *crisp*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt E. P. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ab. O. clay 20/66.*
services no longer
required.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers.

Pvt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Copyist.

Palmer

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William A. Myers.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer.

Copyist.

413
M

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William N. Myers.
Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergeant per
Regimental Order No. 109
dated 1st Miss. H. Art'y
of a.d. Dec. 7. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

4478 420
M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Myers
4th Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers.

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopages for one
unlined Blouse, one pair
Cotton Drawers, one W.F.
Shirt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A Myers
Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Myers

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Messdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Myers

Serget, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Y Wasdon

M

5 H: Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers

2nd Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt.
to 2nd Sgt, Dec. 11/64
by order of Lt. Col. E. N. Owen

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers

2nd Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed from Sergt.
to 2nd M. Sergt. Dec. 11/64
order Lt. Col. Owens.*

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

211

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers

2nd Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
Sergeant to 2nd Sgt Feb
11, 65.

Book mark:

Am Allen

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers

2nd Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from
Sergeant to 2nd Sergeant Dec
11, 1864, by order of
Lt Col E. M. Owen.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers

2nd Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers

2nd Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Waller

(358)

Copyist.

W 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Myres

1 Srgt Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Srgt*
from 2nd Srgt Nov
24, 65, by order of Col
Lieb.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Meyers

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Myers

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & Nov*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance lost or destroyed 35^c*

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Jarvis
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

^x
William H. Myers.

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1865. on daily duty.
Actg Sergt. Major at Batten
Hd qrs.

Aug 1865. on daily duty Post.
Hd qrs Wenona.

Sept 1865. on duty Post Hd qrs.

Oct 1865. on duty Co Clerk

April 1866. absent sick in Post.
Hospl. since Apr 4. 1866.

x Name appears also as.

W. Henry Myers.

Book mark:

Chas. Culager

(546)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William G. Meyers

1 Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29* ^{*97*} ~~100~~; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization*
Was private to Sept 30/63. Was Corporal to Dec/63
Was Sergt till Dec 1/64. Was J.M. Sgt till
Nov 20/65. Was 1 Sgt till date of Muster Out.
Slip for Ordnance 35^{cts}

Book mark: *V. 92. P. 135. 69.*

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Myers, William H.

Sgt, Co. K,

3 Reg't Mass Art

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William H. Myers.

1 Sgt. Co. K. 5 U.S. N.A.

Admrs. to Herps.

Mrs. Debot. 5th S. C. Artillery
Vicksburg. Miss Mar 31

Surgeon in Charge
Post Hosp

Sir

Please admit

1st Lieut Wm H. Myers. Co "K" 5th Heavy
Diagnosis: Syphilis - Secondary

Very Respectfully
Yours obed. serv

A. W. Wiggin

1st Surg 5th S. C. Artillery Heavy

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Sgt. H. Suggs

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Aug 7th 1866

Hospital Number 1315

Name *W. A. Myers*

Age _____ Activity _____

Married or Single _____

Residence _____

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Dr. S. A. Johnson*

When admitted *May 20 66*

From what source *City*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital

On what occasion wounded *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

x. Miss. Reg. 14.

1710
Myers Benjamin
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Myers	28 Benjamin
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Myers Henry
Co *H*, 5 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

See Myers Henry

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

Myers William H.
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Myers</i>	28 <i>William H</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Myers Patton

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-439463	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 154.4.17 **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Myers
Capt, Power's (9th Vol. 12)
Co 11, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to June 30, 1863.

Station Wichita Bend, Kan.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent without
leave since June
1863

Name not borne on any other
muster roll of Regt.

Book mark:

(344) W. A. Edwards Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439463

★
1891
★

x 7
This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Naman George
Co *H*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456190	26
2	5456278	27
3	5456360	28
4	5456449	29
5	5456515	30
6	5456601	31
7	5456696	32
8	5456818	33
9	5458115	34
10	9118030	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ST | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Starnan

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *brn*

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *atching Miss*

By whom *W.H. Pitt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Aug 31. 64*

J. H. H.
Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Haman

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss. Aug. 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(356)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Kaman

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Lerrin

(858)

Copyist.

U | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Mausaw
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

553 453
M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Naman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leering

(358)

Copyist.

45
N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Haman
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist.

454
N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Haman
Cpt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

George Haman
Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Naman

Pt.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for 1 Knapsack
11 Haversack
1 Canteen

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Namaw

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died of Disease
in Reg't Hospital Aug 30.64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Kaman
Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *64*^{*61*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined at original*
organization. Died in
Reg'tal Hospital Aug. 30, '64.
Final statements for-
warded.

Book mark:

A. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Namaw, George -

P. H., Co.

5

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Niman

5th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Art. (Hvy)*

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Aug 31 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that George Namaw a Private of
Captain S. H. Sautter Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson County, State
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. P. K. Thomas
_____, at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August,
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless earned discharge: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, having died in
Regimental Hospital of disease on the 31st day of August 1864

The said George Namaw was last paid by Paymaster
Mr. Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventy four $\frac{61}{100}$ dollars, since the First day of August,
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs. Mildred Steward, **LAUNDRESS**, Two $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this First day
of September, 186 4.

Sam H. Van Hook
Capt & Ch. U.S. Col'd Art (Reg)
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Samaro

Late of Company *H*

5th Reg't of *U.S. Artillery (2d)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg*

on the *31st* day of *August* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of George Harman late
a Private of Captain S. H. Van Kirk's Company H of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg
in Company H, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5' feet 11 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 31st day of August 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Harman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Regimental Quarter Master at Vicksburg Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
turned over to Superintendent of Prisoners

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Septor 1st / 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sam H Van Kirk
Capt 6th U.S. Col'd Artillery
Commanding the Company.

Nantz Jacob

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438893	26
2	5441801	27
3	5441983	28
4	5442128	29
5	5442265	30
6	5442397	31
7	5442539	32
8	5442639	33
9	5442752	34
10	5442853	35
11	9115676	36
12	40740780	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

655 967- 0090

REF 357149.

\$ 1.140 284- P. 11111111

A 15-98 352 and w. 15

O. 303 2243 P. O. R. 1111

W. Spencer
4

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Nantz
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Henry Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 7*, 18*65*.

Where *V Brng Miss.*

By whom *Col Hinsley* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Aantz

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, *Jan 14*, 1865.

Where born *Harvey C. Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. M. an

(339)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Nantz

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due
soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

Leger

My | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Mink
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary Ann*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the*
Soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

469
No. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Harris
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1 June 1, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for
ordnance lost or
destroyed \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Legg
Copyist.

74 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Maritz
Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger
Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Marts
Art, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ley

76

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wanta

Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 10 ¹⁷/₁₀₀ for G & G equip.
\$16 by sentence of Reg. C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wanta

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paulkne

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mante

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *ordnance*
loss or dectd

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hantz^{*}
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Gains Jan 9. 65
Vicksburg, Miss.
Enlisted in the Reg't

July 1865. Absent on detached
Service at Military
Prison since July 30. 65

*Name appears also as
Jacob Hantz

Book mark:

M. Pallade

(546)

Copyist.

16.13.13 4.24
B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wanta

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 28, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 28, 1866 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 08 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Stop for wife 8¢

Book mark: 3933 1880

Faulstich

(361)

Copyist.

1899 477

Nantz Jacob

....., Co.,

5 Reg't

26. S. C. Sta

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Nantz Jacob

....., Co.

5 Reg't 16. S. C. Sta

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sacred Marty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Amelan years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pickensburg Miss the 17 day of January 1865

Witness:

Geo P. Guerrero Jacob H. Marty
Mark



Discharged _____, 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Rank: _____

Regiment of _____

By Chas. C. Knicker
Secty for Humphreys

Secy of Adjutant Genl. 1865

Volunteered at Pickensburg Miss.

Sacred Marty

No. 5414

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sacred Nanty, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Ametan years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Geo. Guerrero
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Mass:

Regiment of

By Ch. C. Knicker
Post-Pm. Marshal

Volunteered at
Leitchburg, N.Y.

Sacred Nanty

No.

5-116

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

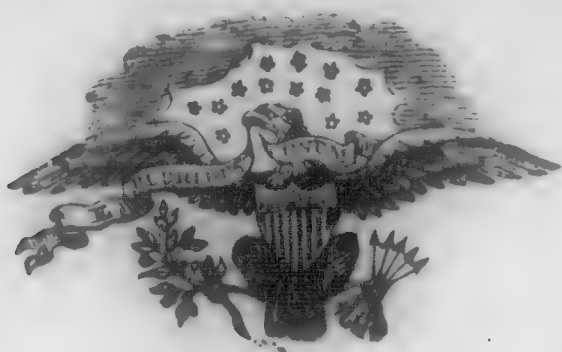
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi

Bicksburg

I, Jacob Nantz, born in Henry Co.
in the State of Florida, aged 20 years, single
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventh day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Nantz, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bicksburg
this 7 day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Eli C. Church

Lt Col. Fries pro Marshal

Jacob Nantz
Wm. L. Currier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Munstern
Surgeon U.S. Army
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Col complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Eli C. Church
res pro Marshal of miss
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of miss & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1
Regiment of Mississippi, on the 14 day of January, 1865, at Bicksburg

Col. J. B. Munstern
Surgeon U.S. Army
Wm. L. Currier

Order to Bicksburg

Napoleon James

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5443094

26

5443218

27

5445306

28

9116012

29

9116226

30

40740811

31

32

32

33

33

34

34

35

35

36

36

37

37

38

38

39

39

40

40

41

41

42

42

43

43

44

44

45

45

46

46

47

47

48

48

49

49

50

50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Napoleon
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

Deserted Aug 20, 1863

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Napoleon
....., Co. *B*., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Carroll

N | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Napoleon
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Napoleon
Port, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Napoleon
Pot, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*", 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Camp at Vicksburg
August 20 "1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Napoleon
Pvt, Co. 13, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 (9 Reg't La Inf a.d.)
Lose. Aug. 20 63 Vicksburg
Deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

Mc. Gallade

Copyist.

48
A | H. A. H. | U.S.C.T.

James A. H. A. H.
Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. H.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Richburg Miss., May 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to by due from enrolment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~ 1866; drawn since \$ ~~17~~²³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. reg.
Discharged at Richburg,
Miss. Aug. 20/63.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Copyist.

Napper Williams
Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 5 2 0 3 3

26

2 5 4 5 2 1 2 5

27

3 5 4 5 2 2 5 6

28

4 5 4 5 4 0 4 5

29

5 9 1 1 7 4 6 1

30

6 4 0 7 4 0 7 8 1

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

W. F. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Tupper,
....., Co *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brownsville, Tex.*

Occupation *Carpenter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. L. Lick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 4, 1863.*

Harwin.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Happer
Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 186*3*.

Where

Platchez Miss

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Napper
Put, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Knappier

Put, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

Camps at Vicksburg

Miss Sep 4, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

15

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Napper

Pat. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't. La. Inf. a. d.)
Loss Sept. 4/63 Vicksburg
Miss Deserted from
Comp.

Book mark :

Mr. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kapper

Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*^{*7*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 4/63.*

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Nash
Co *L*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462740	26
2	5462843	27
3	5462971	28
4	5464824	29
5	9118645	30
6	40740810	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hapless Nash,
Co. *L*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *sk*

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Where born *Adams Co Miss*

Occupation *Field Hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Dec*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *M. J. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at Rebel
Camp 27 Jan 1864*

(383g)

Wayton,
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Bnl, Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date () Dec., 1863.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W. H. Art'y.
Br., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. Art'y.
Copyist.

C/V | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Habley Nash
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ballade

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Haplers Nash

Pri....., Co. *L*....., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*....., 186 *4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *died in reg. hosp. of*
disease Jan'y 27, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hapless Nash

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Loss. Jan 27/64
Vicksburg Died in
Reg'tl Hosp. of disease
(1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y and)

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hapless Nash.

Priv., Co. *"L"*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863* .

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *37* ^{*91*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *Joined at origin*

- al organization.

Died at V. Burg

Miss. Jan. 27 '64.

Final statements for
-warded.

Book mark: *P.V. 9 P. 140. 69*

Siler

Nash, Hapless

P. L., Co.

5

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓ discharge
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wash

Private Hapless Hark

*1st Reg't of Miss. Heavy Artillery
5th U.S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd January 27, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Hapless Nash Private of
Captain Robt Wilson Company (2^d) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County, State
of Mississippi, aged 29 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand; having joined the company on
its original organization at Black River Bridge Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Tenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863;) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Certificate of death see accompanying Form 27, 1864)

The said Hapless Nash was last paid by Paymaster
May Dickey to include the First day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Seven $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars, since the First day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi this 19th day
of March, 1864.

Robert Wilson
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Hapley Wash

Late of Company "D"

1st Reg't of *Miss. Heavy Art. Co.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss.*

on the *27th* day of *January* 186*4*.

JUL
17
1864

Inventory of the effects of Charles Nash late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "S" of
the First Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Black River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company "S", First Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age Five feet eleven inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field Hand; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 27th day of January 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats	None	Pairs trousers	None	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Nash, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: March 19th 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Wilson
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Nathaniel Samuel

No 6, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Brown Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460501	26
2	5460600	27
3	5460772	28
4	5462671	29
5	9118306	30
6	9118438	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nathaniel

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *crisp*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Wm. Miss.*

By whom *Lt E. P. Brune*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sep*
17/03

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel A. Thaniel

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Emmit Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt E. P. Bremer*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sep*

17/6 3.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Athamies

Musicians Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Filed with Nathaniel Samuel

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Athaniel.

Pr, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Palmer

(858)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Saml Nathaniel

Cor

Co.

K

1

Reg't

Miss.

H.

Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted Sept. 17. 1863.

(Age 20 Yrs. Enrolled
Aug 1/63. Mustered
in Aug 7 1863 at
Vicksburg for 3 mos.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nathaniel

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186; drawn since \$ 19 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Org'n

Deserted at V. Burg Miss Sept 17/63

Book mark:

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Nathan David

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5458227
2 5458322
3 5458406
4 5458503
5 5458584
6 5458692
7 5458831
8 5458960
9 5459126
10 5460402
11 9118233
12 40740783
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Stasher

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hicksburg Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Stasher*

By whom *3rd Lieut*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on 50000*
cert of Dis. In order
of Genl Dana Oct 24. 64

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Kather

Privt, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Katchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Nather

Privt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Currier

(858)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David A. Ather

Pvt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 3

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

David Kather

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leuridan

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

David Nather

Privt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier
(358) Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Kather

Priv, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted to Gov for*
one Haversack.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Nathan
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crutch

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Mathews
1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

.....
Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

.....
Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Amos

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Latham
Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Oct. 29. 1864 on
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability

Book mark:

Done

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Nather

1st Lt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Loss: Oct. 29. 64

Vicksburg, Miss.

Disch'd by order of
Gen. Dana on Surgeon's
Certif. of Disability.

Book mark:

Mc. Gallan

(546)

Copyist.

#A 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

**Nathan*
David Nathan

1st Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd on Surgeons Cer*
tificate of Disability at
Vicksburg Miss Oct 29/64.
Final statement furnished.

**Corrected by J. H. McFall*

Book mark: *V-75-p 22/61-*

Nather, David.
P. I., Co. I, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 2^d 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

A. B. 240. (16" A. C.) 1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
David Nather

a Private Co. "I"

Fifth Reg't of U. S. Artillery
(Heavy)

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Yicksburg Miss 26th Oct 1864

To be Discharged,

By order of
Maj Genl A. J. Dana
T. B. Harris,
S. A. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

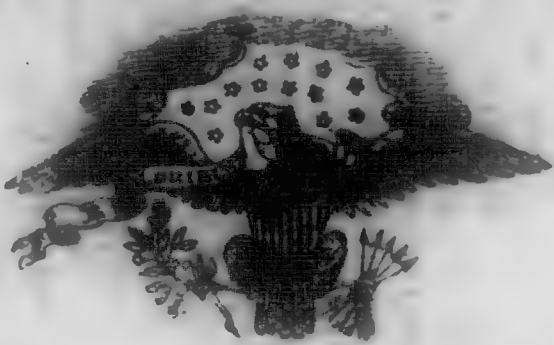
En on of Cns



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private David Nather, of Captain James Lynch's Company, (1st) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Artillery, was enlisted by Colonel Sherman Lee of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Artillery at Natchez, Mississippi, on the Twenty-seventh day of July, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi, is Eighteen years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has not performed the duties of a soldier for the past six months by reason of physical disability and mental imbecility, his health was not impaired while in the line of his duty.

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.
DATE: October 24th 1864

Thomas Malone
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Nather of Captain James Lynch's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Mental Derangement with Moon Blindness, after a severe attack of Mumps last April he has become stupid & melancholy, and his lunacy has increased so that while by day he can do some casual labor after sunset he cannot see but is wakeful and a sort of Religious Trance which keeps him occupied all night in his terms exercising. He has been moon blind for about three months & I think will continue so.

Henry H. Penman
5th U.S. Art. Regt. Surgeon.

Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-fourth day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Richard
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved
George S. Kimball
Adj. Gen.
Procurement Dep.

Beal, Benjamin

A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440358	26
2	9115682	27
3	9115887	28
4	40740784	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Neal
....., *Co A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *D* *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Canton Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss.*

By whom *Lt Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted March 8" 1864.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Neal
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *2 Yellow*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Canton Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Lieut. W Degen*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Resided in Hinds Co Miss
Deserted March 8, 1864.

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal
Pot., Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a. (4 U. S. C. H. a.)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar. 8, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Not taken up on Roll of Es

Book mark:

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal

Pvt, Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Reg't Miss H. Art'y
A.D.) Gain: Feb. 24. 64
Vicksburg Enlisted

Mar 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Loss:
Deserted Mar 8. 64
at Vicksburg.

Book mark :

Mr. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

Neal Green

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437922	26
2	5443369	27
3	5443452	28
4	5443552	29
5	5443661	30
6	5443773	31
7	5443890	32
8	5444005	33
9	5444135	34
10	5444277	35
11	5444417	36
12	5444551	37
13	5444686	38
14	5444808	39
15	5444928	40
16	5445037	41
17	5445148	42
18	9116230	43
19	9116065	44
20	40740785	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

539
S 778709- Pogo
S. 1150120 P.O. mfm
S. 2839467 And wd

W. J. Spencer
64

N | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Neal

B, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Green Neal

, Co *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt Cornwell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

Ch | *S. H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Neal
Pair, Co. B (1 Miss *H. Art. H. D.*)
, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 29, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Lamb

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Green Neal

Art, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Green Neal

Port, Co. B

, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Neal

Art, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

72 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Neal

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Neal

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x Added Jan. 31, 1895. GED

Book mark:

J. M. Mays

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Neal

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Humphreys

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Nade
Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358) J. L. Munnings..... Copyist.

72

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Neal

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

N

526. Arty

U. S. C. T

Green Neil

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20 Ordnance lost or
100 for destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

N. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green. Neal

Gr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* ^{*100*} for *Ord.*

lost

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

M
Green Neal
Br, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott
Copist

554
N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Neal
N., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 30 for 100 for cash

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 M. C. Elliott
(358) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green. Neal
Pr. _____, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. Lee, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 13 for and

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. Everett

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Eby, 1866

Present or absent

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist:

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Ken

Privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Edwards

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Neal

Pvt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y
A.D.) Gained Dec. 20, 63
Vicksburg enlisted
in company.

July 1865 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y.) Absent
on det duty at Jail
No. 1. Since July 30, 65

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greenfield

Greenfield, Co. *Art'y*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richburg (Miss, Tenn), 186 .

Muster-out to date *(Nov 20), 186* .

Last paid to *Dec 20, 186* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *20* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Wm. A. Greenfield
Detachment 7 Reg't
Richburg, Tenn
186

Book mark: *1867, 1875*

(361)

Wm. A. Greenfield

Copyist.

Neal H. H. H.

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437859	26
2	5443367	27
3	5443451	28
4	5443550	29
5	5443659	30
6	5443771	31
7	5443888	32
8	5444004	33
9	5444136	34
10	5444278	35
11	5444418	36
12	5444552	37
13	5444687	38
14	5444809	39
15	5444929	40
16	5445038	41
17	5445149	42
18	9116058	43
19	9116227	44
20	40740786	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Neal

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17*....., 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Garroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N | S. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal
Pais, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Lauch

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Neal

Co. B

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Neal

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal
Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal
Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Neal
Pat....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jennings.....

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

N

5th arty

U.S.C.T

Henry Neal

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar's apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Neal
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ord.*
Cash

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. E. Smith
Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal
HN

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Ecciall

(358)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

M, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

21

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ord. Lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEnulty

c/v. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kent
Crut, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A-

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

1st Lt, Co. 13, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1 Reg't Miso H. Art'y a.d.)

Gain. Dec 15. 63.

Wickburg

Enlisted in Company

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

Privt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richmond, Va., May 10, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *May 10*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Feb 20*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *170*^{*37*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Winded at Richmond,
Richmond, Va., April 10
1864. Treated
for wounds, & taken
to hospital.*

Book mark: *Vol 10, Page 10*

Real Jones

Co. 73, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5437921

26

2 5443668

27

3 5443450

28

4 5443551

29

5 5443660

30

6 5443772

31

7 5443889

32

8 5444003

33

9 5444137

34

10 5444279

35

11 5444419

36

12 5444553

37

13 5444688

38

14 5444810

39

15 5444931

40

16 5445039

41

17 5445150

42

18 9116229

43

19 9116064

44

20 40740787

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 1533857 Pom-m
Q. 273609 / Pth.

W. J. Spencer
3

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Neal

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 27*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Married. Wife in Vicksburg

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Neal
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Brown*
Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*
Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 27*, 186*3*.
Where *Vicksburg Miss.*
By whom *Capt. Cornwell* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll
(383g) Copyist.

Ch | J. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

John Meul
(1 Miss H. Art a. D.)
Prin Co. B, 21 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vietsburg Miss., Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Vietsburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamb

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Neal

Prt, Co. *B*

, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 188*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cammer

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Neal
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Neal

Prst, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McK 9 Apl, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

77

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Neal
Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Neal

Priv....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + aug*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Negel

Prvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Neal

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

72

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Neal
Priv

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

21 | 5 H arty | **U.S.C.T**

John Neal
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Jennings

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Neal
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Enoch

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Neal

Br, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott

(358)

Copyis.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Neal
Br, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm E. Enoch
Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John. Neal

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presently*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith
Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Neal
Sr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. & Feb'y

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Keen

(358)

Copyist

1 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Hart
Hart, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *March 1st*

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Neal

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss.
H. art'y a.D.)
Gain. Dec. 20. 63
Wickburg Enlisted
in company.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Neal
Privt., Col'd., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richburg, Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *21.07* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged as recruit.
issued under 1000000
he has a pack & straps
a canteen
& straps*

Book mark:

(361)

Wm. Edwards
Copyist.

Noah Lewis

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437860	26
2	5443366	27
3	5443449	28
4	5443549	29
5	5443692	30
6	5445262	31
7	9116228	32
8	9116059	33
9	40740813	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

873/39 Pomer
1157157. Poma

W. Spencer
4

N | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Neal

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married Family in Vicksburg, Died June 15, 64*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Neal

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17* , 18*63* .

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

N | 1st H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Neal

Brig, Co. B, 1st Miss H. Art a. D.
Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Dec 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Wicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Laub,

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Neal

Bot., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Neal

Prt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carmer

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Neal

Port, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Neal

Put

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Dried

Book mark: 155227 84362 And Man
[28/68]

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

72

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Neal *

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss.

H. art'y a. d.)

Gain: Dec. 15. 63

Vicksburg Enlisted
in company -

June 1864. (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd

H. art'y) Loss. June 14

Vicksburg Died of
Disease

* Name appears also as
Louis Neal

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

cf

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ural

Pvt, Co *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

icksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *27*/¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Died of disease aticksburg,
Miss. Jan. 15/64.
Final statements sent
Jan. 1/65.

Book mark: *V.30. P.62/68. 155.227.*

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

Neal, Lewis -
P. Co. 5 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Neal
Co B 5 Reg't of 2d Cavalry (2d)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

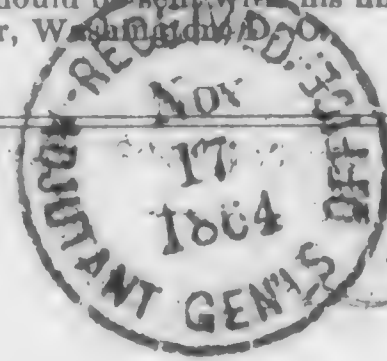
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Lewis Deal a Private of
Captain Albert L. Aubrey Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of United States
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Arkansas, born in Madison, State
of Mississippi, aged 50 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Greensburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Greensburg Miss, on the 19 day
of December, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Idle, at Arkola, on the 19 day of December
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused unknown
21st June 1864

The said Private Lewis Deal was last paid by Paymaster
May Sickey to include the 30 day of April, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty seven ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 19 day of December
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greensburg Miss, this 4 day
of November, 1864.

Albert L. Aubrey
Captain

Commanding Company

Neal Robert

A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440357	26
2	9115886	27
3	9115681	28
4	40740788	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Neal
....., Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Canton Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Lt W. Degen* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Resided in Hinds Co Miss.
Deserted March 8, 1864,

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Neal

....., Co: *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Leanton Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Lt. Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted March 8th 1864.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Neal
Pot, Co. a, 5^(4 U.S.C.H. a.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When March 8, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey
Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Neal

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Regt Miss. H. Art'y a. d.)

Gained Feb. 24. 64

Vicksburg Enlisted

Mar 1864 (4 Regt U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y)

Dis. Decided Mar 5/64
at Vicksburg.

Book mark :

M. S. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

Neal Russell
Co. *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieut. & Adj't | *1st Lieut. & R.L.M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437720	26
2	5440616	27
3	5440620	28
4	5440624	29
5	5440632	30
6	5440645	31
7	5440660	32
8	5440673	33
9	5440685	34
10	5440839	35
11	9436609	36
12	42705567	37
13	42800374	38
14	42800617	39
15	42800877	40
16	42801131	41
17	42801414	42
18	42801680	43
19	42801973	44
20	42802082	45
21	42802228	46
22	40740789	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2141267-1885*

See also *20 Ohio Vols.*

R. + P. 531367

W. L. Spencer
4

N 15 **U.S.C.T.**

Russell P. Neal

1st *Adj* Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harby*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut* and *Adjutant*

Date of appointment *April 14* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Appointed*

from 2nd Lieut 20"

Ohio Vol. Inf.

Died June 6" 1864

F. E. Purke

A | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell B. Neal

Rank *Adj't*, *9 La. Vols of A.P.*
5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Dated July 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd Lieut.*
20th O.V.I. April 14, 1863.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

O. R. Taylor

Copyist.

N. | 9. Cold | La.

Russell B. Neal

Adj. 9 Regt. La. Inf. of Af. Descent

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Millikens Bend La

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

E. B. Thompson, en

Copyist.

N | *5 H. A* | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell B. Neal
Rank *1st Lieut* *5* *9 La. Inf. Vols. of A. A* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. A*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. 5 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd*
Lieut. 20th Ohio Vol. Inftry
April 14th 1863.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

156A U.S.C.T.

Rupell B. Neal

Brevet Adj. Co., J (9th La.) Reg't U. S. Col'd 156A

Age.....years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7th, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed from a 2nd Lieut. in Co B. 20th Regt Ohio Volunteer Inftry to 1st Lieut. and Adj. of the 9th Louisiana Volunteer (over)

Book mark:

Progan

JAN. 13.

5437720

1891

empty of African Desert
April 14th 1863. Muster
in to date from Aug-
7th as per accompany-
ing affidavit.

N | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Russell B. Neal

Rank *Adjutant 5* *1st Miss H.A. of H.A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *M.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

222 631
N. | L. H. A. C. | Miss,

Russell B. Neal,

Lt. & Capt. L. L. H. A. C. A. D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H.

N. | L. H. A. Col. | Miss.

Russell B. Neale,
1. Lt. & Capt. 1. Miss. H. A. A. G. D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated No. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H. H.

N | *5 A. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell B. Neal

Rank *1st Lt. Adj. 5* *1st Miss A. A. G. A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Evidence of X*
(over)

C. J. Taylor
(357) Copyist.

JAN. 13

5440632

1891

* service furnished 3d Aud.
itor U. S. Treasurer Feby. 4,
1864.

1863
N. | 1. H. A. Col. | Miss.

Russell B. Neal.

Capt. 1. Miss. H. Ariz. A. S.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

C. H. H. H.

N. 1. H. A. Cold. Lea.

Russell B. Neal.

Adjutant, 1. Min. H. Arty. A.D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,

dated *not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H. H.

4488 633
N | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Russell B. Neal

Rank *1st Lt. & Adj. 5* *per miss H.A. 2nd Reg't* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Com-
pany M. and detailed
as Adjutant.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

Copyist.

N. | H. H. A. Card, W. H. C. T.

Russell B. Neal,

R. Q. M. H. U. S. Army. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____



14888 640
N | 5 NA. | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. Neal

Rank ^(1st Lt and 5 4th S. I. A. Col'd) R. Q. M., Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty
as Adj't. and assigned to
duty as R. Q. M., Mar 1st
1864.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

N | H. H. A. Coed. U. S. G. T.

Russell B. Neal

1st. & R. Q. M. H. U. S. Art. (G.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Present.

Book mark :

(545)

C. H. H. A. Coed.

Copyist.

N. | 5. H. & Cold. | U. S. C. T.

Russell B. Neal.

1st. & R. Q. M. 5. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

C. B. H. [Signature]

N | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Russell B. Neal

Rank ^{1st Lt. (an)} ~~V.L.M.~~ 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~N.A.~~

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd of disease
at Vicksburg, Miss.
June 6th, 1864.*

Book mark

No 68001 Jan. 28, 1865

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

222 644
N 15. H. A. Col. U. S. A.

Russell B. Neal.

N. G. M. 5. U. S. Hy. Asy.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Died of Disease
at Vicksburg Miss. June
6, 1864.

Book mark :

(546)

[Signature]

Copyist.

N | J. N. A. | ^{U.S.C.T.}
~~III.~~

Russell, B. Neal

Rank / ^{\$1} Lt. & ^{\$2} M. J. Reg't N. Y. H. Art'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease
at Vicksburg. June 6, 1864.

Book mark:

(357)

Price
Compared. ^{Copyright}

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Russell B. Neal

Adj't, Co. -----, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Reg't Gm.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Aug. 1863 (9 Reg't La. Inf a. d.)

Present

Sept. 1863 (11 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y. a. d.)

Present.

Oct. 1863. Present or absent
not stated.

Nov. 1863 to Jan 1864 - Present.

Feb. 1864. Present. On special
duty in W. M. Dept since
Feb. 19. 64

March 1864 - (2d. Mr. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. art'y.) Present. Relieved
from duty as Adj't and
appt'd R. 2. M. 2 Mar 1. 64.

Apr 1864. Present.

May 1864. (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. art'y.) Present.

June 1864. 2022: Vicksburg Miss
Died of disease June 6. 64

Book mark :

McCallade

(546)

Copyist.

N | 54. a. | U.S.C.T.

Russell B. Neal

Rank *1st Lt* *R. E. M.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Approt'd from 2d*
Lieut. 20th C. V. Inty. died
at Vicksburg Miss June
6, 1864.

Book mark: *68.001. H.B.V. - 214, C.P. 1885*

(360)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Neal Russell B.

1st Draft
Co.

Reg't

2
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vicksburg, Miss.
March 16th 1864.

Special Orders, No. 112.

Lieutenant and Adj't Russell
B. Neal is relieved from duty as
Adjutant and assigned to duty as
Capt. Mr. 1st Miss. Heavy Artillery.

(1 Enclosure.)

Rec'd. A. G. O. March 16th 1864 —

Head Quarters, 1st Miss: Heavy Artillery A.D.
Vicksburg. Miss: March 1st 1864.

Special Orders } Extract
No. 112 } II

Lieutenant and Adjutant Russell
B. Neal is hereby relieved from the duties of Adjutant
and is assigned to the duties of Regimental Quartermas-
ter. He will proceed at once to give the receipts and take
charge of the Government property now in the hands of
Lieut: Edwin Philbrook Regimental Dr. Master
Department.

By Order of
H. Lieb. Colonel. Comd.
1st Miss: Heavy Artillery A.D.
William. J. White.
1st Lieut and act: Adjt:

651
Hicksbury Miss
March 1st 1864.

My father

Vicksburg Miss: March 1st 1864.

Adjutant General. U. S. A.
Washington. D. C.

Sir

I have the
honor to report that 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant
Russell. B. Neal of my Regiment was this day relieved
from the duties of Adjutant, and assigned to the Regimental
Quartermaster Department.

Yours General

Very Respectfully

your obedient servant

Wm. Colwell Colonel Comdg.

1st Miss: Heavy: Artillery A.D.

Nelson

Co *10*, 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i> 5447780	26
<i>2</i> 5447901	27
<i>3</i> 5449881	28
<i>4</i> 9117037	29
<i>5</i> 9116832	30
<i>6</i> 40740990	31
<i>7</i>	32
<i>8</i>	33
<i>9</i>	34
<i>10</i>	35
<i>11</i>	36
<i>12</i>	37
<i>12</i>	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nelson,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez,*

By whom *Col. Dick*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 14 /63.*

Tharion

N.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Nelson,

....., Co *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *dark* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Mason Co. Kentucky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez?*

By whom *Col. Lieber* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Keokuk, Aug. 14/
63

Harri.

(383g)

Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Nelson

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1863.

Where

Natchez

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Nelson

Priv., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 to 31 August*, 186*B*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from the Regt.*
at Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 14, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. G. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Nelson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 Reg't La. Inf. ad)

Loos: Aug 14. 63 Vicksburg

Deserted.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Nelson

Prt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined original
organization. Deserted
Aug. 14/63, at V. Burg. Miss.*

Book mark:

P. O. Orl.

(361)

Copyist.

W. H. ...
Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438993	26
2	5440474	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Nelson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.*Where born *Columbus Tenn*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *servt*When enlisted *July 30*, 1865.Where enlisted *Cumt Co*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *col*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *July 30*, 1865.Where mustered in *Cumt Co*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 5 Ward**Cumt 1 Dist. Co.**Not taken up on Rolls of Regt*Book mark *V. 153, P. 127, 73*

Farmer

N. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Jerrey Nelson

, Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ind Bk's Columbus, O., Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted :

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey

Copyist.

William A. ...

Co L, 5 U.S. Cavalry.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438108	26
2	5463061	27
3	5463178	28
4	5463309	29
5	5463433	30
6	5463561	31
7	5463696	32
8	5463843	33
9	5463988	34
10	5464124	35
11	5464251	36
12	5464379	37
13	5464502	38
14	5464627	39
15	5464750	40
16	9118647	41
17	40740792	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Nelson

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion

dk

Eyes

br

; hair

bl'k

Where born

Harrison, Va.

Occupation

Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Mch

, 186*4*

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Capt Nelson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Danton,

Copyist.

(383g)

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Mch 23, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Co., Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Field hand.*

When enlisted *1 March*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *to date Mch 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

McDavis

(339)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Prk, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Nelson

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H.

(358)

Copyist.

72. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Batt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord Stores.
Screw Driver 23¢.

~~Stop for Camp & Garrison Equipage
Haversack 67¢.~~

* As shown on Roll

Book mark:

George H

70

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{23}{100}$

for

Cut Throat

1 screw driver

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358)

Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

23
100

for Quittance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 Screw driver 23c65*

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ord 1 screw driver

2305

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

22

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(858)

Copyist.

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Pvt.

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{25}{100}$

for

one Haversack.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{95}{100}$ for

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Nelson.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One (1) Canteen
lost .65-*

Book mark:

Sitter.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Nelson

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Post
Hospital V. B. W. G.
Miss.*

Book mark :

Sitter.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 - (4 Regt U.S. Col'd
H. art'y) Gained Mar 1. by
Vicksburg Enlisted in
the Regt by Capt Robert
Wilson -

Apr 1866 (5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. art'y)
Absent sick in Post
Hosp.

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Pvt, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 2 70
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Sitter.

Nelson Sawney
Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438759	26
2	5448624	27
3	5448743	28
4	5448875	29
5	5449020	30
6	5449153	31
7	5449294	32
8	5449418	33
9	5449522	34
10	5449639	35
11	5449736	36
12	9116836	37
13	9117040	38
14	40740793	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8729710-2090
A. 2407404 Pomeroy
A4. 1336905

SS. More Nelson Sr.
1603 First East Street
Vicksburg Miss.
1/8/35
Jm

W. J. Spencer
4

71. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Chasney Nelson,

Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black, hair Curls

Where born Union District, S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31, 1864

Where Vicksburg

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharion

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawney Nelson,
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Union Dist. S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 31*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *St. Col. E.S. Kirkley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tharion.

(383g)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawney Nelson

Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 7, 1864.Where born Ewen Dist. S. C.Age 43 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Oct. 31, 1864.Where enlisted V Burg, Miss.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.Where mustered in V Burg, Miss.Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. C. Tyler

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sawney Nelson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

189 687
N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sawney Nelson
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

" $\frac{90}{100}$ for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sawney Nelson
Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for Ordnance,
" 90 for Camp & Gas. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

" " $\frac{1.55}{100}$ *Ampl & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Atter
Copyist.

92 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *camp & far Equip.*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawney Nelson

Part, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

" " $\frac{65}{100}$ *R.P. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks *Absent sick at Grenada,*
Miss.

Book mark:

Taylor

C4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Stearns
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Providence*

" " $\frac{53}{100}$ *Food & Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd in Depot of m.*
Sept.

Book mark:

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Sawney Nelson

Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent ☒ Present.

Stoppage, \$ ²⁶/₁₀₀ for One Screw Driver & Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: On detached service in Depot G. M. Dep't.

x As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sawney Nelson
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gained Oct 31. by
Wickburg Miss Enlisted
mustered in service by
Lt. Col. Donaldson Oct 31. 64
Sept & Oct. 1865. Absent Sick
at Grenada Miss
Jan 1866. Absent on det serv
in Depot Com Dept since
Jan 3. 66.
Feb to Apr 1866. Absent on
det duty in Depot G. M. Dept
since Feb. 26. 66.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sawney Nelson,
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *13* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Retained under G.O.
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit. Stop for
one Screw Driver & Wiper
lost 26 Cts.*

Book mark:

V161, P39, 73

(361)

P'Pool

Copyist.

Nelson, Sawney
P, Co. D, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desc. tions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sammy Nelson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 31 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Victoria B.C. the 31 day of October 1894

Witness:

B. J. Stevens Sammy Nelson
(make)

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Chas C. Smith Alcal
Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at Victoria B.C.

31 th October, 1894

No. 27

Sammy Nelson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

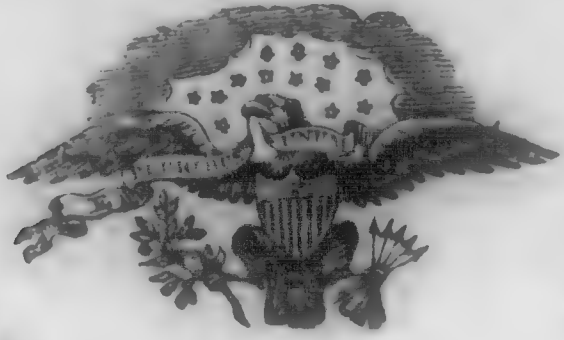
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Sammy Nelson, born in Winn Dist
in the State of California, aged four years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sammy Nelson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 31 day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C. Knicker
St. Col. and Pro. Marshal

Sammy Nelson
Witness B. B. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Huntsman
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sammy Nelson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, red complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Knicker
and Pro Marshal of War
Regiment of Volunteers,
Sut of Mississippi and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 31st day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Mustered

Chief Clerk

En listed & bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Laurie Nelson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and X months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va.
the 31st day of October 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Laurie Nelson
made

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5 M.S.C.H.

By Chas. H. Stevens
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Richmond, Va.
31st October, 1864

No. _____
Laurie Nelson



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Wicksburg



I, Saurney Nelson, born in Even Hill
in the State of S. Carolina, aged Forty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of October, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Saurney Nelson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wicksburg
this 31st day of October, 1864,

BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley

Stolcast Marshal } Saurney Nelson
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ab. Huntman
Surg. 32nd Mass. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Saurney Nelson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

Eli C. Kinsley
Stolcast Marshal of Mass.
Volunteers,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
4th Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, on the 31st day of October, 1864, at Wicksburg Miss

Enrolled to Bounty

Chief Clerk

- 1 ~~Bo Mc Sam~~
 - 2 ~~Edd Taylor~~
 - 3 ~~A. Nelson~~
 - 4 ~~Edd Prior~~
 - 5 ~~H. Johnson~~
 - 6 ~~Joe Hill~~
 - 7 Sam Arroyo
- Joe Ingram

8. Nelson

[illegible]

Head Quarters

Western Dist. of Miss

Vicksburg Miss Jan 3rd 1865

Special Orders)

No 3 }

The following named enlisted men are
hereby detailed for permanent duty with Brevet
Major S. P. Cushing Commissary of Subsistence and will
report without delay for duty
Private S. Nelson Co. "D"

By Order of Maj. Gen. Osterhouse

C. W. Snyder

Lieut. A. A. A. Gen.

(Signed,

Official

Lt. Putnam

Lt. Act. Adj. 1.

Nelson S

P.B.

Order

Head quarter Post of Wburg
Vicksburg Miss Feb. 19/66

Special Order }
No. 35 } Extract

~~THE~~ The following named
enlisted men of the 5th U.S. Art. (Reg)
are hereby relieved from permanent
duty with Bvt Maj' S. T. Cushing
Commissary of subsistence and will
report without delay for duty to their
regimental Commander.

X X X X X
Private S. Nelson D. Company

By order of
Col. Geo. E. Young
(Sgd) C. W. Snyder Hunt and
Post Adjutant

Official

Will H. Williams
Adjutant.

C. G.
D. Company

Nephard Jacob

No A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438486	26
2	5441364	27
3	5441457	28
4	5441551	29
5	5441662	30
6	5442914	31
7	9115677	32
8	9115883	33
9	40740794	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Nephard
....., *Co A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 15*, 18*66*.

Where *V Bury Miss*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged on Surgeon's
certificate Oct 26. 1864*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Neffhard
....., Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 15*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Carroll
Copyist.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Neffhard
Pl.; Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unmustered
recruit

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 54202

(358)

Jornice

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hefhard

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Neophard

Appears with rank of

Pol

on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, June 6, 1864.

Where born

Jackson Miss

Age

27

y'rs;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Mch 15

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Brown

; height

5

ft.

7

in.

When mustered in

June

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

A

Remarks

No of enrollment district

not known

Book mark ;

Prewitt

N. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Mephard

Co. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. J. J. J.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Kephard
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of General disability. By order of Maj. Genl. N. J. T. Dana to date from Oct 26 1864. Final statements given Oct 26, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joiner.

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Nephew
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Again joined March 15. 64
at Vicksburg.

Oct. 18 64 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Loss: Oct. 26. 64 Vicksburg
Miss. Discharged by reason
of General Disability.

Book mark :

Mr. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kephard

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason of
Surg. certf. disability at
Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 26, 64.

Book mark: V30 P91.68 V36 P200.69 C.10

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Nephard, Jacob
P, Co. A, 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

N. B. 136 (16" A. C.) 1864.
 30
 Cor sent for Nov 24 1864
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 N 136 IN THE CASE OF
 Jacob W. Shepard
 a Private Co. "A"
 Fifth Reg't of U.S. C. & A. W.

Head Quarter 16th Army Corps
 Pickensburg, Miss., 26th Oct. 1864

To be Discharged

By order of
 Wm. J. Davis, A. J. Davis,
 T. H. Davis,
 A. J. Davis.

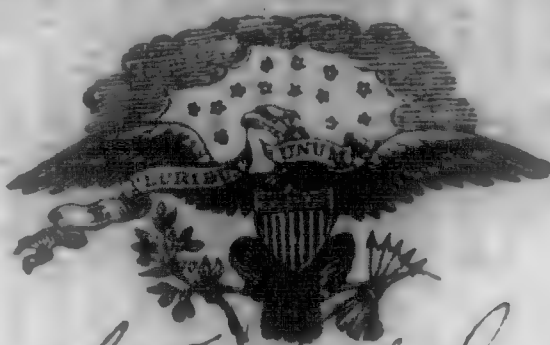
Received (A. G. Office) 1864.

En R. J. Davis
 RECEIVED
 Nov 11 1864
 ADJUTANT GEN'L

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Jacob Nephard of Captain Charles W. Taylor
Company, (A) of the Fifth Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by H. Lieb Colonel of
the Fifth Regiment of United States 6th Artillery at Vicksburg Mississippi
on the Fifteenth day of March 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Jackson in the State of Mississippi is Twenty seven
years of age, five feet nine inches high, black complexion, Black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.*

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: October 8th 1864

C. W. Taylor Capt
Co. A 5th U.S. Col. Artillery
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Nephard of
Captain C. W. Taylor's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Weak Physical organization with tendency
to decay. Has been on the sick list for the last six months
with only temporary amendments in his health. He no longer
and any exercise produces swollen legs and feet & he has no
energy or desire to do what light duties have been placed upon him.
Unfit for Art. Reserve Corps } Henry H. Himmer
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

The soldier desires to be addressed at Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi
Town _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

* See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Approved
George S. Kennedy
Adjutant Gen'l.
Vicksburg Miss.*

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington November 24, 1864.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Jacob A. Shepard a private of Co. (A.), 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Hvy.), is without date of discharge, or signature of the discharging officer. If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

F. W. Fagard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

The Commanding Officer

5th Regiment U. S. C. A. (Hv.)
Vicksburg
Mississippi

Discharged this 26th day of October, 1864,
at Vicksburg Miss.

E. M. Smith Col
Commanding the Regiment



Nathan Alexander

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438023

26

2 5464890

27

3 5464957

28

4 5465062

29

5 5466470

30

6 9118828

31

7 40740795

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

N. 5 Hbty U.S.C.T.

Alexander Netter.

Co. 16, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hbty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jeffn, Miss.

Occupation Soldier.

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. Hinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
May 31/64.

(883g)

Dayton,

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Netter

Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Heuster

(3586)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Netter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Feb-19, 1864

Where born Jefferson, Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Herder.

When enlisted Jan-17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb-19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

McDawie

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Netter

Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8, Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detailed Musi-
cian April 14, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Netter

Pvt.

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died of disease
in Regtl Hospital,
May 29, 1864. Inven-
tory and final state-
ments forwarded
same date*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Netton

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 - (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On daily duty with
Reg't band.

May 1864 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Lass. May 27, by Vicksburg
Died of disease in Reg't
Hospital.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

N | *5th Army* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Netter

Prvt, Co M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th Army

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Since last settlement of 18* *23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*

organization. Died of

disease May 29th at

Vicksburg Miss. Final

statement and inventory of

effects forwarded May 29th 1864

Book mark: *478, 1880*

B. Taylor

Netter, Alexander

O, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Netter

Late of Company *"M"*

5th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Pikesburg, Miss*

on the *29th* day of *May* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Alexander Netter late
a Private of Captain William J. White Company "M" of
the 5th Regiment of M. S. Coldwell's Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Picksburg Miss in the State of Mississippi on
the 19th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of February 1864, at Picksburg Miss
in Company "M", 5th Regiment of M. S. Coldwell's Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson in the State
of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Welder; he died in The Regiments Hospital at
Picksburg Miss on the 29th day of May 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$24.25cts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander Netter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Left no clothing at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Picksburg Miss

DATE: May 29 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William J. White

Capt-5th U.S.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Netter

Late of Company "M"

5th Reg't of U. S. Cold Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Cricksburg, Miss.

on the 2nd day of May 1864.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Netter

Late of Company "M"

5th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Pickensburg Miss.

on the 2nd day of May 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Alexander Netter late
a Private of Captain William J. White Company M of
the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Picksburg Miss in the State of Mississippi on
the 19th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of February 1864, at Picksburg Miss
in Company M, 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Three years; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Hander; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Picksburg Miss on the 19th day of May 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 24.25 etc.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander Netter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of left-no clothing at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Picksburg Miss

DATE: May 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William J. White

Capt-3 U.S. Colored Artillery

Commanding the Company.

1890. Oct 27. 7/1
(Pay Master Receipt for
24²⁵/100.00 at 2^d Auditor.
1891)

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Netter Dr. M. L.

5th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Artillery

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 17th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Netter a Private of
Captain William J. White Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Georgetown, State
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 19th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Ide
_____, at Vicksburg Miss on the 19th day of February,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died May 29th 1864 see Inventory)
The said Alexander Netter was last paid by Paymaster
May Dickes to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 23.18 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 20th day
of May, 1864.

William J. White

Capt. 5th U. S. Colored Artillery
Commanding Company.

Novell Harris

Co. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Q. M. Sergt. | Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 3 7 7 4 4
2 5 4 4 6 7 2 3
3 5 4 4 0 7 3 6
4 5 4 4 0 7 4 9
5 5 4 4 0 7 0 9
6 5 4 4 0 7 6 4
7 5 4 4 0 8 4 9
8 9 1 1 7 5 4 7
9 9 4 3 6 7 4 6
10 4 0 7 4 0 8 1 4
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also *20 Ohio Vet Vols.*

1197996. PAMUN
8.1275311. Cont. H. D.

Wyspenev
4

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Harro W. Stewell
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Delaware Ohio*

Occupation *Clerk*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Wicksburg Miss*

By whom *Col Critt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Q. M. Sergt*
from Private 1. Co 20. Regt
Ohio Vet Vol Inftry 11th
Regt promoted.
Promoted to Sergt Major
Dec 14. 1864. To date from
Dec 12. 1864.

(383g)

Wyn
Copyist.

715 Harry U.S.C.T.

Harris W. Newall
Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair brown

Where born Delaware Ohio

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7, 1864

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom Col H. Lib; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed
Sergeant Major
Dec. 11 - 1864

F E Purkes

1863 745
K | 5th Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Harris W Newell
Smdt, Co. G., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd
Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Nov. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
D. Company 20th Ohio Vch.
Vols. duty to Quarter Master
Sergt. G. Company 5th U.S.
Col'd Arty (Heavy) to date
(over)

Book mark:

Lrogan

JAN. 13

5437744

1891

From Nov. 2nd 1864
Head Quarters Department
and Army of the Tennessee
June 6. 1864, Chattanooga
Tenn. Muster in to
date Nov. 2. 1864



11 | 5th A. | U.S.C.T.

Harris W. Newell

Rank *Sergt. Maj.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *11th A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd
M. Sergt. G. Company Dec.
ember 11th 1864. Per
Special Orders, No. 288
Hd. Qrs. 5th U.S. Col'd Arty
(Heavy).*

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

4 | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Harris H. Newell

Rank *Sgt. Maj 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As Veteran due*
4th Installment Bounty,

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copied.

4444 744
K 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Newell

Rank *Major*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enlisted under Act -*
er an Act. Feb. 1st, 1864
Three installments boun-
ty recd.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(557)

Copyist.

N^o 1 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Harris W. Newell

Rank *Serg't May '5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enlisted under Vet.*
eran Act. Feb. 1, 1864,
Three installments of
bounty Paid.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

N | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris H. Newell

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Honorably discharged
the U. S. Service per S.O. 21
dated Wash. D.C. Aug. 5th 1865.
Enlisted under Veteran Act, Feb'y 1,
1864 four installments bounty
paid.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry W. Newell^{*}

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
2. M. S. Co. G
Sgt Maj. M.C.S.
Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 Gain Nov. 2. Vicksburg
Recruit Enlisted in Co.

Dec. 1864 (2. M. S. Co. G.) Loss:

Dec. 11.64 Vicksburg

Promoted to Sgt Major

(Sgt Maj. M.C.S.) Gain Dec. 11.64

V. Burg Miss Transfd from

G. Co.

July 1865. Absent on 30 days

furlough since July 9. 65

* Name appears also as

Harrio W. Newell

Book mark:

W. Ballade

WAR 743
N. 5 A. A. | U.S.C.T.

Harris H. Newell

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. A.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged - App'td.*
Sgt. Major from Reg. 20 C. V. I
discharged pr. S. O. 421, H.
Sept. A. G. O. Aug. 3, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(360)

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

1144 744
Newell, Harris W.

Co.

5

Reg't

U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

421

32

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 421.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 5th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

32. Sergeant-Major *Harris W. Newell*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy,) will be honorably discharged the service of the United States,
upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

R. WILLIAMS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General
u/a

Newell, Harris W.
Sgt. Maj. 5" U.S.C Art.
(Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 421.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 5th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
32. Sergeant-Major *Harris W. Newell*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy,) will be honorably discharged the service of the United States,
upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

R. WILLIAMS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

Newson Henry
Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15439564</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Pr
App
of th
for
Stati
Pres
Stop
Due
Valu
Valu
Rema
Book
(357

N | *5th Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Newton
Capt. Davis *(Edw. Davis)*
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Michigan Band Co.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not taken up on Rolls of 5 Regt

Book mark:

(357)

(Over)

W. Edwards

Copyist.

CI
N. 13

5439564

1891

(Commenced May 1863 at
Mexican Band Co.)

* This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
Officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
B & P. 441985.

William H. ...

Co. *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438204	26
2	5438487	27
3	5441362	28
4	5441455	29
5	5441549	30
6	5441640	31
7	5441736	32
8	5441848	33
9	5441984	34
10	5442169	35
11	5442975	36
12	9115679	37
12	9115882	38
14	40740796	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adolphus Nicholas
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Paulding Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss.*

By whom *Lt Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Nicholas
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *2* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Paulding Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Lt W. Degan* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Carroll

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

x *H. do. Philip Nicholas*
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed as recruit.*

x *James Vincent Thomas as*
Adolphus Nichols.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *203*

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Nichols

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss et a. a d)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mon 1, 1864.

Where born *Dallas Co, Ala*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *from Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Entry, depth remark,
cancelled by line.

Book mark ;

Jno. W. Hall

N. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adolphus Nicholas
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Nichols

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, June 6, 1864.

Where born *Paulding Miss*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Rusky*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *No of enrollment*

district not known

Book mark :

Prenitt

11. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolfus Nicholas

Pt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. J. J.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adolphus Nicholas
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Garner

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adolphus Nicholas
Prst, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Jornier* Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Nicholas

Rot, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

72

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Nichols

Pvt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1^{*80*}/_{*100*}

for

Camp & G

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Regimental Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Nicholas

Pr

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

60
100

for

Clothing

Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Died in Regimental
Hospital May 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Nichols^x
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Reg't Miss H. Art'y a.d.)
Gain: Feb. 24. by Vickburg
Enlisted.

May 1865 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Loss - May 3. 65. V. Bump
Miss. Died of disease
in Regtl Hosp'l.

+ Name appears also as
Adolphus Nichols

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nicholas

Cross, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *100* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. May 3/65. Final state
ment rendered May 3/65

Book mark: _____

Faulstich

(361)

Copyist.

Nicholas, Adolphus

P, Co. A

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 30 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Adolphus Nicolson
Co. A. 5th Reg't of U.S. Col. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS,

Disch. May 3 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* BOUNTY RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Asolphus Nichols, Private of
Captain Charles W. Taylor Company (A) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Army
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Georgia, born in Paulding County, State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet, 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of February, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
by Lieut. Wm. Deper, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 24th day of February, 1864, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Capt. Ide; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease at Regimental
Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. May 3rd 1865

The said Private Asolphus Nichols was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dickey, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$44 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. W. Weenigob, **SUTLER**, \$36 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 9th day
of May, 1865.

C. W. Taylor
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Adolphus Nicholas

Late of Company *A.*

5th Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Rockburg Miss*

on the *3rd* day of *May* 186 *5.*



Inventory of the effects of Asolphus Nichols late
a Private of Captain Charles W Taylor Company A of
the Light Regiment of U S 1st Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Cocksbury Miss in the State of Mississippi on
the 24th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24th day of February 1864, at Cocksbury Miss
in Company A, Light Regiment of U S 1st Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Paulding County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Cocksbury Miss on the Third day of May 1865, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Asolphus Nichols, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Regimental Quartermaster at Cocksbury Mississippi
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Cocksbury Miss

DATE: May 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C W Taylor
Captain

Commanding the Company.

Nichols, Andrew

Co D, 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5437967	26
5448132	27
5448228	28
5448335	29
5448430	30
5448530	31
5448625	32
5448744	33
5448876	34
5449021	35
5449197	36
5440545	37
5449883	38
9116834	39
9117038	40
40740798	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nichols,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Crisp.*

Where born *Madison, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 12*, 18*64*.

Where *V. Burg.*

By whom *Lt. Segen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nickole,

D, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Madison, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Lt. Segen.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Vicksburg, Miss. July 29/65.*

Tharin.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Charleston, S. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Crisp

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment

Book mark :

McDarr

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Nichols

Sir, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

27

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

M

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nickols

Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

N

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nickols

Prh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

358 785
A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nichols

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nickole

Prh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ar | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Nichols
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for Ordnance.

" \$ $1\frac{12}{100}$ for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris
Copyist.

N

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrews Nichols

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ordnance*,

" $\frac{1}{100}$ for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

92

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Nichols**Sgt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Board*" " $\frac{77}{100}$ *Camp & Car. Equip.*Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ forValuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ Remarks: *Confined in Batt. Guard
Horse since June 7/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

72

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Amos Michael

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

" " $\frac{65}{100}$ *Amo & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg,*
Miss., July 27, 1868.

Book mark:

Miller

N. | 5 H. a. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Nichols
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When July 29, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey
Copyright.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Gain: Feb. 12. bef
Vicksburg Unlisted
in Co. (1 Reg't Miss. H.
Arty A.D.)

Aug. 1865. (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Lass. July 29, 65. Vicksburg
Miss. Deserted.

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols,
Pot., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never,* 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63* ^{*29*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined a recruit.
Deserted July 29/65, at
V. Burg, Miss.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Nichols, Andy

P, Co. D

5

U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Expenditures
of
Private Andy Nichols
10. Company

No 40

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private Andy Nichols Company "D" 5th & S
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge Disobeying a lawful command of his superior officer
Specifications

On this that the Private Andy Nichols
Company "D" 5th & S Colored Artillery (Heavy)
having been ordered by his superior officer 1st Lieut
Henry Seymour 5th & S Colored Artillery
(Heavy) to shoot one Private John Williams III
Company "D" 5th & S Colored Artillery (Heavy), who was
resisting all efforts to be arrested and disarmed
did wilfully refuse to obey said order, and did
reply in words or figures to wit: "I can't see it I
have seen too many men hung to shoot a man," or
words to that effect and finally left the presence of
said Private Williams altogether

This at Vicksburg

Witness on or about the 31st day of May 1865

Henry Seymour

Witnesses

Sergt. Deed	Cor	"D"	5 th	& S	Col Art	Heavy
Cork Wiley Mortimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Cross Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"
Port Green Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Lewis West	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nichols Daniel J.

Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

5437743	26
5455079	27
5455223	28
5455362	29
5455495	30
5455615	31
5455731	32
5455841	33
5455909	34
4436632	35
40740815	36
42802761	37
42802900	38
42803002	39
42803070	40
42803164	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 18. Mace Vols

1915-1916, 1917-1918, 1919-1920

B 711449 - Pogo
RCP 371111 - L. L.
A-936413 - P.O. mrm.

Mr. Spencer
4

Daniel F. Nichols

Appears on

(List of Commissioned Officers)

Rank Captain

Remarks: *Appointed*

from Private
Co F 18th Mass
Vols

FEKus

N 5th A | U.S.C.T.

Daniel F. Nichols
Capt., Co. *G*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N 5th A*
Age *28* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, April 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 18, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Private Co. G, 5th Miss
Vol. Dec. 14, 1864 to be
Capt. G. A. 5th U.S. Col'd
Artillery (Heavy) vice Capt.
(over)

Book mark:

Croghan

JAN. 13

5437743

★ 1891 ★

J. G. Robbins resigned.



76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Nichols
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Captain
and assigned to "G" Co. to
date from Feb'y 18/1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel F. Nichols

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. Aug*
Assigned to G. Co. 1st S. C.
No. 45 Reg't H. Art'y. Mar.
18. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

A. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel F. Nichols
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Cooke
Copyist.

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel F. Nichols

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Responsibility Pay due for the month of July 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel F. Nichols
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special duty*
as Judge Adv. Gen'l Court
Mar. Pay due as Comd.
Officer of Co. since
June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

N. | S. H. A. Cold, | U. S. C. T.

Daniel F. Nichols,
Capt. Co. G, 5, U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station Vicksburg

Remarks :

On April, sent Judge Advocate
L. C. M. S. # 48, West Point,
Miss., Dec. 8/65,

Book mark :

(648)

Chas. H. H. H.

Copyist.

N | 5. H. A. Calif | U. S. G. T.

Daniel F. Nichols.

Cape Cod Is. U. S. C. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty.

200

[Signature]

(548)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David F. Nichols

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Castling Copyist.

N. | 5. H. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

Daniel F. Nichols

Capt. Co. G. 5. U. S. C. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Comd. Comp. Reported
Absent on the face,
his Comp being stat. at
Greenville Miss.

Book mark :

(546)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

N. | 5. H. A. Co. U. S. T.

Daniel F. Nichols
Capt. Co. G. 5. U. S. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: About on detached
service at Greenville Miss.
for I. O. 4. Post of Vicksburg, Miss.
Feb. 14/66

Book mark:

(546)

C. H. Smith

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel F. Nichols

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Overstating

Copyist.

N. | S. H. A. Co. | U. S. G. P.

D. F. Nichols,
Capt. Co. G. 5. U. S. G. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,
dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: With Company G. at
Memphis Miss. since
Feb. 14/66.

Book mark:

C. A. L. L. L.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel F. Nichols

Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Me 1865. Present.

Assigned to Co. per S.O. #45.

Regtl Hd. qrs. Me 19. 65.

Apr to Aug. 1865. Present.

Sept. 1865. Present on special

duty as member of Gen Court

Mar per S.O. #84 Hd. qrs. W. D.

Miss. dated Sept. 14. 65.

Oct. 1865. Present.

Nov. 1865. Present on special

duty as member G. C. M.

per S.O. #109 Hd. qrs. Dept. of

Miss Nov. 24. 65.

Dec. 1865. Present on special duty as

Judge Advocate Gen Court Martial

per S.O. #148 dated Hd. qrs. West

List of Miss. Dec. 8. 65.

Jan to Apr 1866. Present.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David F. Nichols
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .
Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .
Last paid to Feby 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 17. 42/100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as private Co. "I"
18th Mass. Vols. April 19/61
Deshmoe Mass. and mustered in
Aug. 24/61. Appointed Capt. in 1st
Miss. Heavy Art'y. Feb. 28/63.
was captured by the enemy near
Mine Run Virginia at the at the
(over)

Book mark:

(361)

Easterling Copyist.

JAN. 13

5455909

1891 *

Remarks:- same date, and
thys prevented from accepting
the appointment. During
his imprisonment of 12 months
his appointment was
revoked, his release being
made known he was re-
appointed Dec. 14/64. was
discharged from 18th Mass. Vols.
at Boston Mass. same date
& mustered in as Capt. 5th
U. S. G. City Reg. Feb 18th 65.
reported at Vicksburg Miss.
Stop for clothing outfit issued
\$7.50. Entitled to three months
pay proper per act of Cong.
Mar. 3/65. Has complied
with par. 71. Mustering Officers
Regulations. Stop for 18th Mass.
& 10. Spring mes.

Nichols, Daniel F.
Capt, Co. G, 5 U.S.C.H.A.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dante F.
Captain Nichols
reports for duty —
Luty.

Recd Feb. 12th 1860

Licksburg February 14th 1865

Genl. Col. E. N. Owen,

Commanding 5th Reg. U. S. Heavy Artillery ^(Colonel)

Sir, I have the

honor to report to you this day for duty
by reason of an appointment from the War
Department dated Nov. 28th 1863 - in
which I was appointed as Captain in the
1st Mississippi Artillery of African Descent the
former number of your Regiment. At the time
of the appointment I was a prisoner in
the hands of the enemy - and was not released
until November 18th 1864, and then in
a very weak condition from Malaria Fever -
and am yet hardly recovered from its effects.
I have reported at the earliest possible moment
and would respectfully ask to be assigned
to duty - I remain Sir

Your Obedient Servant
Daniel F. Nichols

Nichols, Daniel F.

Capt. G.

Order

Head Quarters Post of Wburg
Wburg Miss Feb. 24th 1866

Special orders 3
No 4 3 Extract

III Captain Daniel F. Nichols
Comdg Co "G" 5th W.D.C. & he will at once
proceed to Greenville Miss with his Co
and relieve Captain William H. Griffin
Comdg Co I 49th W.D.C. & at that post

Byrd of Col Van E. Young
(Sgd) E. W. Snyder
Lt & Post Adjt

official
W. H. Williams
Adjutant
Comdg officer
De Comp

Will report Lt Lewis
on detached service in accordance
with this order

Byrd of Lt Col Leavoy
W. H. Williams Adjt

Nichols Felix

F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438990
5452901
5453629
5453095
5453308
5453498
5440572
9117463
40740799

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

N.

Fe

Appears on
Co

of the organ

Age 24

Complexion

Eyes 12

Where born

Occupation

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Cisco
Co.
Serge
Vice
by order
Desert
Vicks

7.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Nicholas,

Co. *F*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *2³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Met.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Occupation *Boatman.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 31*, 18*65*.

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

By whom *Cap. Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 9 Ward
Cincinnati, Hamilton
Co. Dist. Ohio. Promoted
Sergeant May 23, 1865,
vice Demas, promoted
by order of Lt. Col. E. M. Owen,
Deserted October 29, 1865
Vicksburg, Miss.*

Harvin

(883g)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phelex Nichols

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Mo* *La*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Canti O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Wid*; height *5* ft. *2 3/4* in.

When mustered in *July 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Canti O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 4 Ward*

Canti 1 Dist O

Book mark :

Lawrence

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Nicholas

Prof, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 9th Ward Cincinnati, 1st Dist. Ohio.*

Am't. deposited under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64 \$180.

Am't. due on deposit \$180.

Bounty due ~~soldier~~ \$100.

Book mark:

(858)

Spencer

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Nicholas

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ant. deposited under*
G.O. 305 also Dec 27, '64 \$180.

Ant. due on deposit \$180.

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

N 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Felix Nickolay
Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted May*
23/1868

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

N 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Nicholas
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Nicholas

Pl

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Vicksburg Miss
Oct 29/63

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Nickolas

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct. 29, 1865.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey
Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Nickolas
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain: Feb. 21. 65
Vicksburg Recruit
Rec'd from Columbus
Ohio

Sept. 1865 Absent without leave
Since Sept. 24/65-

Oct. 1865- Loss. Oct. 29 -
Vicksburg Miss
Deserted -

Book mark:

(546)

Ab. Gallade

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Nicholas

Rot, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *99*^{*43*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss. Oct. 29/65.

Book mark: _____

CS Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Nickolas, Felix

Sgt & Co. I

5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Wicksburg, Miss., July 26th —, 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 101

Extract:

Upon the recommendation of his
Company Commander, Sergt Felix Nicholas
"A" Company is hereby reduced to the
ranks, for Theft: to take effect from
this date.

By Command of Lieut. Col. E. N. Owen:

Will W. Williams

Adjutant.

To

Commanding Officer
"A" Co.

Nicholas, July
Sept -

Order

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg,

Vicksburg, Miss., June 26th, 1865.

Special Orders, } Extract:

No. 7 }

IV

The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for special service, as River Guards, and will forthwith report to Lieut Malone Commanding River Guards for duty.

Sergt Felz Nicholas 5 U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)

By Order of Colonel W. M. Smith:

M. S. Campbell

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Sergt. Felz Nicholas

5 U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)

Nichols
Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438205	26
5438489	27
5441363	28
5441456	29
5441550	30
5441641	31
5441738	32
5441849	33
5441985	34
5442129	35
5442266	36
5442398	37
5442528	38
5442640	39
5442753	40
5442854	41
9115678	42
9115881	43
40740797	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

S-843554-O.O. off

S. 1302899-P.O. mhu

W. L. Farnen
4

N | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nicholas
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Attala Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *V Buag Miss.*

By whom *Lt Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nicholas
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Attala Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Lt W Degen* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nichols

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss Mary)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mary, 1864.

Where born *Richmond, Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*.

When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*,

For what period enlisted *3*, years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *from Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A. J.*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Entry, except remark,
Cancelled by line,

Book mark ;

Jno W Hall

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Nichols

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg, Miss, June 6, 1864.

Where born *Uttala Co Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *No of enrollment district*

not known

Book mark ;

Pratt

1419343
N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nicholas
Pvt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unmustered
recruit*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *500*

(358)

James

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nicholas

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jovier

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nicholas
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. J. Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nicholas
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *0*

(358)

J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

4. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nicholas
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nicholas

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Name appears in present column as Adolphus Nicholas

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Nichols

Art, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nicholas
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for*
ordnance lost or
destroyed \$²³100

Book mark: *3*

Leg 95

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Nichols

Det

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Legg

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nicholas
Prt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*65*}/₁₀₀ for *Camp & G*
Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Leger
(358) Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Nichols

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ⁶⁵100 for cr. & g. equipm.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Kne

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Nichols

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Nichols

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *15* *100* for *romance*
lost or deatd

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Nichols
1st Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Regt Miss.
H. Art'y a. 2) Gains
Feb. 24/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

V

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Nichols

Pos., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*08*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*08*} ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Stop for 2 weeks 16¢

Book mark: *V 211 P 45 74*

Faulkner

Nichols Stephen
No 10, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5437968
5448133
5448261
5449882
9116835
9117039
40740800

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Nichols,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Madison, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *Lt. Seger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicks-*
burg, Miss. April 15/64.

Harri.

77.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nichols,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Crisp.*

Where born

Madison, Miss.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 12

, 18*64*.

Where

V. Burg.

By whom

Lt. Segen.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

deserted at

Vicksburg, Miss. April
15, 1864

Marin

(383g)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nichols

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19 1864.

Where born Muntville, Ala.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 30 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enlistment

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Stephen Nichols

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries
(358) Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nichols

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Directed camp of Co.
"D" 4 U. S. H. Art'y. (Col'd) Apr.
15, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nichols

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - Given Feb. 12, by

Vicksburg Enlisted in Co.

(1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y a D)

Apr 1864 (4 Reg't M. S. Col'd

H. art'y) was: Apr 15, by

Vicksburg Deserted at

Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nichols,
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*e.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35* 58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined a recruit.
Deserted Apr. 15/64, at
V. Burg, Miss.

Book mark :

P. Pool

Night Ralph

Co *K*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437803	26
2	5460730	27
3	5460827	28
4	5460898	29
5	5460977	30
6	5461667	31
7	5461156	32
8	5461249	33
9	5461365	34
10	5461496	35
11	5461637	36
12	5461824	37
13	5462628	38
14	9118441	39
15	40740443	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ralph Knight

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *54* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *bl'k*

Eyes *bl'k*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Stafford Co., Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *20 Aug*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *W. E. P. Munro*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died June*
15/65.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

At | 1st H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Knight
(Miss H. Art. A. E.)
Priv., Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Lamb

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Night

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ralph Knight^{*}

Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x Name appears on Roll in column of Present as Ralph Knight

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Night
Art, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Nite.

Cor, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 unlined
Blouse, 1 pr Inf'ty Pants, 2 prs
woolen socks, 1 W.F. shirt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Nite

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Was done

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Raph Night

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Nite

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Nite

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Night

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralf Nite

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present?

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg'tl Ho-
pital.

Book mark:

A W Allen

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Mite

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in U.S.A
Gen Hospital, V Burg,
Miss, June 15/65.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

K

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ralph Knight
Pot, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Miss H. Art ad)
on duty 2 asst Co. Cook

April 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art.) Co. Cook

June to Aug 1864 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd
- H. Art.) Co. Cook

Oct 1864 to April 1865 On daily
duty as Co. Cook.

May 1865 Absent sick in Gen
Hospl since May 12 /65
June 1865 Lost & Died June
15 /65 V. Burg. Mises
in U. S. Gen Hospl

Name appears also as
Ralph. Kite

Book mark :

28 R Street

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Night

for, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1866; drawn since \$ 10 94/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Died of Chronic Diarrhea at V. Burg Miss
June 15/65. Final statements furnished
June 16/65.

Book mark: V. 110. P. 242. 70.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Nite, Ralph

P, Co. K, 5 Reg't USCHA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A. G. O.
 Adj. Gen. and 2nd Regt.
 M.
 A. G. O. Sept 28. 1865.
 A. G. M. recd for effects
 value \$4.80 sent
 D. G. and
 H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 June 28. 1865.
 Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ralph M. [unclear]
 3rd Reg't of [unclear] Arty (Key)
 VOLUNTEERS.
 Dis June 15th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Raff Phil, a Private of
Captain Geo. E. Bedels Company (K) of the 3rd Regiment of USC Artly Vbz
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Stafford Co, State
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
by Lt. C. P. Bruner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Capt. W. L. Ide; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. he having died at W. H. Genl Hosp No 3
Vicksburg Miss June 15th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private - Raff Phil was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 70 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment.
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day
of June, 1865.

Wm B. Gleason
Surgeon 49th USIA
in charge Genl Hosp No 3
Commanding Company

Relain FINAL STATEMENT

Dec 18th 1860

OF

John W. Hall, Private

8th Reg't of N.Y. Artillery (Wg.)

No 3 2^d H VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Jm M Gerry
Singcon 47th Vol
in charge Genl Hosp No 3
Commanding Company

RECEIVED, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 29th day of June 1865,
of Wm M Glenney Surgeon in charge Genl Hospital No 3 the following articles of
clothing, camp and garrison equipage, being the effects of Private Ralf Viti,
deceased, late of Co. 11, 5th Reg't Col. 1st Reg't Vol. _____, who
died in U. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss., June 15 1865.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	VALUE.	
			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Hats.....		3	0
1 one(1)	Caps.....			
	Uniform Coats.....			
1 one(1)	Uniform Jackets.....		7	5
	Blouses.....			
	Overcoats.....			
2 two(2)	Blankets, (wool).....		2	00
	Blankets, (gum).....			
1 one(1)	Prs. Trowsers.....		7	5
1 one(1)	Shirts.....		4	0
1 one(1)	Prs. Drawers.....		2	0
	Prs. Socks.....			
	Prs. Boots.....			
	Prs. Shoes.....			
1 one(1)	Knapsack		2	5
one(1)	Haversack		1	5
	Canteen.....			
	Shelter Tent.....			
Total			10	80

Received of Wm M Glenney Surgeon in charge Genl Hospital No 3 the articles
specified in the foregoing list.

Wm M Glenney
and A. A. Q. M., Freedmen's Dep't.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Ralf Mili

Late of Company *K*

5 Reg't of *1st Co Arty (Reg)*

Volunteers, who died at *USA Genl Hosp N 3*

on the *15* day of *June* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Ralph Child late
a Private of Captain Lin E Bedels Company R of
the 5th Regiment of Miss Artz (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Miss on
the 21st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company R, 5th Regiment of Miss Artz (Reg) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Stafford Co in the State
of Virginia; he was 34 years of age, 6 feet 0 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crop hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in USA Genl Hospital No 3, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 18th day of June 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>Wool</u>	2	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Ralph Child, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Stor at USA Genl Hospital No 3
Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: June 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm M Gleming
Surgeon 49th USV
Commanding the Company.
in charge Genl Hospital No 3

Nosse Charles

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5460552

26

2 5460671

27

3 5462627

28

4 9118439

29

5 40780802

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Moore

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt E. P. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Shot through the head Aug 18/63.*

(383g)

Dayton

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Noose

Pvt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Moose

Pvt, Co K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action
near Vicksburg Aug. 17, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

N | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Moore

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1963 (1 Reg't Miro. H. Art'y

A.D.) Loss: Aug. 17.63

Vicksburg Miss

Killed in action near

Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moose

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19*^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig'l Org'n*

Shot through the head. Died at Vicksburg
Miss Aug 18/63

Final Statement furnished Feb 8/64.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Jarvis
Copyist.

Noos Charles

P, Co. K

5 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21st

Duplicate with Inventory No. 21114

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Charles Rice

9th Reg't of Louisiana

5th U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug. 27th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for rank, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Given in Duplicate, at V. Burg. Miss, this 8th day
of Feb., 1866.

Capt. 5th M. P. Cold. Arty, (1871)
Commanding Company "K".
German. 9th Co. 1st of U. S.

Norman Amsted
Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438283
2	5452451
3	5452546
4	5452664
5	5440442
6	5454046
7	9117462
8	40740804
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Armistead Norman,

Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *a paperer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 6*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Power*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Accepted at Vicks-*
burg, Miss. July 28, 1864

Harin

(383g)

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amsted Norman,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 5, 1864.

Where born *Sumner Co., Tenn.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark :

P. S. Dramer

N 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Armsted Norman
Pat, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch* and *Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christad Norman

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

22 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amsted Norman
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Vicksburg,*
Miss. July 28" 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Grieber

Copyist.

+ ~~A~~ 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Norman, Armistead
Pot, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. July 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When July 28, 1864

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

+ Corrected by Jordan. Ex

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey
Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arrested Norman
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

July 1904 - Loss. July 25.
V. Bourne Miss.
Deserted.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armistead Norman

Pvt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26*⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss. July 28/64.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Norman Daniel

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5440932*

26

2 *5441025*

27

3 *5441141*

28

4 *5442974*

29

5 *9115680*

30

6 *9115885*

31

7 *40740812*

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

Norman Daniel

Co. *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5440932*

26

2 *5441025*

27

3 *5441141*

28

4 *5442974*

29

5 *9115680*

30

6 *9115885*

31

7 *40740812*

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Noman

A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27* , 18*63* .

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Oct 15, 1863.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Norman
....., *Co A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. A. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Marrried.*

*Family in Contraband Camp
at Natchez in charge of
Capt Smith. Died of
disease at Vicksburg Miss.
Oct 15, 1863.*

Garrett

(383g)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Norman

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Norman

Prst, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Patterson

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Daniel Norman

Pt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg*
Miss., Oct. 15/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Noiman
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. Loss. Oct. 15. 63
Vicksburg Miss.
Died of disease.
(1 Reg't Miss H. Art'y a.d.)

Book mark:

(546).

M. Ballou

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Norman

Por, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to / *pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *20* ⁸³ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original*

organization. Died of disease

at V. Burg, Miss. Oct. 15/66

Final statement rendered

Oct 19/66

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Norman, Daniel -

P, Co. A,

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel Norman

Co. B 1st Reg't of Mich. Inf. 2^d
7th U.S. Inf. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 15th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 2^d 1864.

*Duplicate, without Inventory, sent
2d Auditor.*

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Norman a Private of
Captain R. J. Faires Company (21) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Franklin Co. State
of Miss, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
disease October 15th 1863

The said _____ was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from Enrollment July 27, 1863 ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Deceased had no Effects

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 15th day of October, 1863.

Robert T. Faires
Captain
Commanding Company.

2067
Norman Joseph
Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438500	26
2	5461157	27
3	5461251	28
4	5461367	29
5	5461498	30
6	5461636	31
7	5461778	32
8	5461916	33
9	5462046	34
10	5462175	35
11	5462297	36
12	5462418	37
13	5462529	38
14	9118440	39
15	40740807	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. 1 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Norman

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *yellow* ~~*blk*~~

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Cornell, Ill.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *13 Aug*, 18*64*

Where *V'burg*

By whom *Col Kinley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Col. D. clay 20/68.*
services no longer
required.

+ as appears in roll.

(883g)

Dayton

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norman

Chm, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Masdon

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Norman

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Aug 16, 1864.

Where born *Carroll Co. Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Furrier*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks *Recruited for and credited to
the State of Miss. under Gen Order
No 227 War Dept. series of 1864*

Book mark ;

Prewitt

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norman

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norman

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Masdon

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norman

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. G. Wasdon

Copyist.

22 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Herman
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norman

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 harness.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norman

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison
Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 harness.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Norman
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 harness.*

Book mark:

(358)

W Allen
Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Norman
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service at Post Head Quarters since Dec 4, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Norman
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty Orderly*
Post Hd Qrs. S.O. No 1. Post Hd Qrs
Dec 4. 1866.

Book mark:

Larriv
Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Norman

Dr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop Ordnance lost & destroyed*
102c

Book mark:

(358)

Jamie
Copyist.

15 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norman
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gains Aug. 13, bef
Vicksburg Miss.
Enlisted.

Dec. 1865 to Apr 1866. Absent
on detached service at
Port Hd. G. O. orderly.
Since Dec. 4, 65 order
of Col. H. Lieb sandy Post

Book mark:

(546)

Mr. Gallade

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norman

Det, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Stop for Ord 25

Book mark:

(361)

Lorris

Copyist.

Norris Robert

No 8, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438421
2 5450422
3 5451944
4 9117232
5 40740803
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Harris,

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *Capt. Hammond*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted April 10 / 64*

Harris.

(383g)

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Norris

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Masrlope, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Apr 10 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prall

(358)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morris,
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 23, 1864.

Where born *Madison, Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* ———, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March* ———, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited ———

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect
from March 1/64.*

Book mark : ———

et

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Norris
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864. (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd
H. art'y) Loss Apr 10.
by Pickensburg -
Deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

W. Ballade

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Norris
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg-Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$26³²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss. April 10/64

Book mark:

(361)

M. O. Hughes

Copyist.

010
599.5
587.7
588
600.1
601.7
635.7
650.1
664.4
678.2
691.9
705.2
717.8
730.3
742.2
754.4
116427
9116638
40740805

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin North

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Paris Ky*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 8* , 1863 .

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *J Downard* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll.

N | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank North
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Parrish Ky*

Occupation *Walter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *J. Downer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

(883g)

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Franklin North

Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

et | 214. Art | U.S.C.T.

Franklin North
(10th U.S. Col'd Art. A.D.)
Priv, Co. 6, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickburg Mass Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Chickburg Mass

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(337)

Lamb

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Franklin North

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank North
Pet., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 186 4.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. Walker
Copied.

W | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank North

Pl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. W.

Copyist.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank North

W., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank North

Pl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank North

Pvt.

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wayman

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank North

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Magner

Copyist.

N^o

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Liranck North

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Uagoe

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank North
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank North
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
Rec'd while on furlough
\$ 2 48

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank North

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transpor-*
tation Rec'd while on
furlough. \$4¹⁸

Book mark: _____

(358)

Mugge

Copyist.

N 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank North
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
Rec'd while on furlough
\$ 41 48

Book mark:

Magee

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank North

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank North

Qr

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Me. & Apl., 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank North

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. (1 Reg't Miss H. Art'y A. & D.) Gained Nov 8. 63
Vicksburg Enlisted in the
Co but not yet mustered.

Oct. 1864 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Co. Cook.

Nov. 1864. On daily duty as
Lance Sgt.

Dec. 1864. On daily duty as
Lance Sgt in charge of
Kitchens for Regiment.

Jan to Apr 1865. On daily
duty as Lance Sergeant.

May 1865. On daily duty
superintending the Messing
for the Reg't.

June 1865 to Apr 1866.
On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank North

Det, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *65*^{*99*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *V. 116. P. 69. 70.*

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Book Mark
Co., 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438306
2 3696-6-1888
3 40740806

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark: 3696-6-1888

See also

A1 259389-00m
Rep430954

W7 Spencer
4

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* *Samuel North,*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born *Louisiana, La.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from March 4, 1864. Absent.

* *Name appears on Roll with line drawn through.*

Book mark:

3696-b-1888.

R. S. Danner

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel North

1st Lt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Me 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

About sick since Me 13. 64

April 1864. Lost. Apr 30. 64
Vicksburg Miss.

Dropped by order of
Commissary of Muster

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

M. 15 N.A. U.S.A.

Samuel North
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *3696 C 1888.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Oct. 24, 1895.*

In the absence of any record evidence of this man's
muster into service, he is not regarded by this Depart-
ment as having been in the military service of the
United States in this organization.

A.G.M.

Noted
Co *M*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438896
2	5465417
3	5465553
4	5465693
5	5439749
6	5465821
7	5439775
8	5465749
9	5439845
10	5466073
11	5466172
12	5466292
13	5466388
14	9118830
15	40740868
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 5 Hbty **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Norwood.

Co. 16, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hbty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *blk*

Where born *Madison Co. Va.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *11 Jan*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Lt Young* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(883g)

Copyist.

St | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Stone-wood
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Elburg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Elburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200.100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Norwood
P

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

1865
N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Norwood
P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Norwood
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached
service at Ord. De-
pot since June 11, 65

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayre

Copyist.

N 1027-5th | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Woodward

Priv., Co. H., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd. 4th Div.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 1865.

Station Richburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

✓

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Norwood

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached
service in Ord
Dept since June
11, 1865

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

1029. 1861 **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Hornwood
Plt., Co. H., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1861

Station Chickasaw (Miss.)

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Normood
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On det. service
since June 11. 65 in
Ord. Dept.

Book mark:

W Mayre
(358) Copyist.

1029. 344 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pierwood
Prot, Co. H., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station Chickburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards
Copyst.

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Morwood

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Norwood
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry D. Henry, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died in Past Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

H. Taylor
Copyist.

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Norwood

Por, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blay Cox

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Norwood
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Gained Jan 18. 65
V. B. W. Miss. Enlisted
in the Reg't.

June to Nov. 1865. About on
detached service at Ordnance
Dept. June 6. 65.

Feb to Apr 1866. About sick
in Post Hosp. since
Nov. 1865.

Book mark :

W. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W | *5th Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Harwood
Privt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Joined as a recruit.*

Died at Post Hosp't Vburg,

Miss. May 12" 1866 of disease;

since Muster-out rolls

were made out. Final

statements sent.

Book mark: _____

(361)

B Taylor

Copyist.

N | *5th Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Norwood
Privt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks *Joined as a recruit.*

Died at Post Hospt. Vburg,

Miss. May 12" 1866 of disease;

joined Muster out rolls

were made out. Final

statements sent.

Book mark: _____

(361)

B Taylor

Copyist.

Norwood, Joshua.

P. M., Co. M.

5 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	/	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv.} Officers)	/	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

Notes 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Notes 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joshua Norwood* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bucksburg Miss* the *11* day of *January* 1865

Witnesses: *Wm Kay* *Joshua Norwood*
mark

No. _____

Joshua Norwood

Volunteered at *Bucksburg Miss*

11 January 1865

By *W. C. Whitley* Lt. Col

1st Regiment of *Missouri*

5 M.S.C.V.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

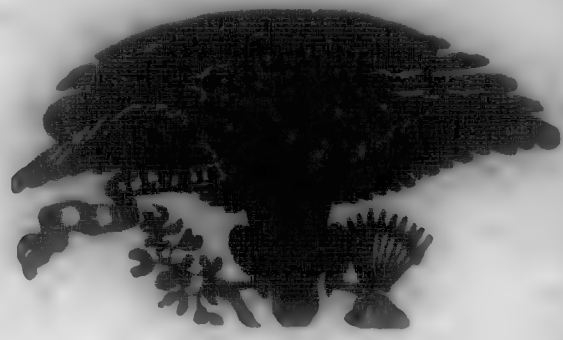
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witnesses: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Bickburg

I, *Joshua Horwood* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty* years, *Single*
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *January* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joshua Horwood* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bickburg* } *Joshua Horwood*
this *11* day of *January* 1865. } *Wm. C. Huntman*
BEFORE *Eli C. Huntman* } *Wm. C. Huntman*
As per mannan } *Wm. C. Huntman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Huntman
Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Horwood*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Col* complexion, is *five* feet
7 inches high.

As per mannan
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

the *16* day of *Jan*, 1865, at *Wm. C. Huntman*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

Enrolled to 13th

Wm. C. Huntman
Surgeon U. S. A.
As per mannan
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Adm. to Hospel.

J. Norwood.
Co. M. 5 U.S.C.N.A.

Aug 9 55-

Office Post-Surgeon
Vicksburg Miss Aug 27

Surg In Chief
Genl Hosp to 3

By order of Surgeon in Chief

You will please admit for treatment
J. Norwood. Private & M to W S. C. Hy Art. Dray notes

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
W. B. Osborne
Post-Surgeon

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

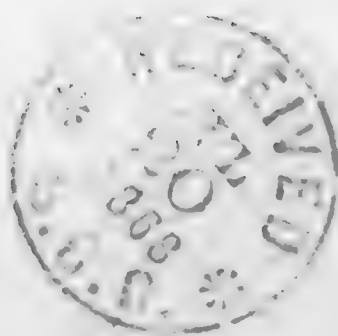
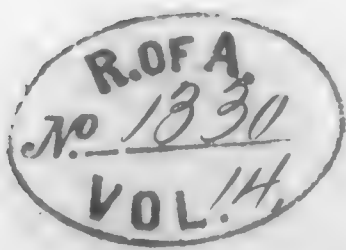
5 August 7, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. H. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(69)

R. of A., Vol. *11* No. *133* *RC.*



Pension Number.....
R. of.....**A., Vol.** *14* **No.** *1330*

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., August, 186

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that Samuel Joshua
Harwood Co., 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Vol. 24th
was admitted to West Hospital, Quakersburg, Ohio
January 19th, 1866, from Regiment for treatment for
and died of Consumption May 2nd 1866

It also appears, as reported by..... Surgeon

....., that....., Co.....,
 Reg't..... Vol....., 186 , at

Remarks:

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

A. J. S. W.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 13th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement Inventory, has been received in the case of Joshua Norwood, Private, of Co. "M", 5th Regiment of U.S. Art. (Reg.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Rec'd May 12, 1866. Your obedient servant,

In U.S.A. Post Hospital.

Vicksburg, Miss.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Wm. L. Lincoln
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

W.S.C.

aff. P. W.S.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — 00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, — 00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
			Knapsacks.....		
			Watch, silver.....		1
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

ref. sent for to Q May 22/66

CASUALTY SHEET

Sent by July 13. 68
No. Complete
Joshua Turner
Private of Company "M"
5th Regiment of 21. S. C. A. A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 12th 1866,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joshua Arnold
 Rank: Private Company: "M" Regiment: 5th
 Arm: U. S. C. A. N. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Consumption,

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 12th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U. S. A. Post Hosp.
 Vicksburg, Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects

REMARKS.

"No Effects"
A. G. C. May 22nd 1866
Inventory sent to Surgeon
for cause of death.

F. M. Kearney
 Clerk.

5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438727
5461250
5461366
5461497
5461638
5461779
5461917
5462047
5462176
5462298
5462419
5462530
9118442
40740809

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S

511 019 10 R.O. m m

S 1855778 *Doyle*

cil. op. blank sent Mrs Nancy Nye,
Rt 2, Vicksburg, Miss 7/16/32 CXP

45 da 3/10/32 CXP

To car. with letter of Mrs

N. Nye. 4-15-32 - CXP

Phone (CAR) 5-21-32. a

W. J. Faneur
4

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nye

....., Co. *N*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Cashville Tenn.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *7 Sep*, 18*64*.

Where *G. home*

By whom *Leol. Kinley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Altd. May 2 of 66.*
Service no longer required

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

477

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., Sep 15, 1864.*Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sep. 7*, 1864.Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Sep. 7*, 1864.Where mustered in *Vicksburg*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Mass.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

Wm. L. Lister

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *by Regimental*
Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack,*
1 canteen. Stop per sen-
tence Regmtl Court Martial
\$ 1.00.

Book mark: *1*

A W Allen

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*/*100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack,*
Kanteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack,*
1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mye

Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nye

Dr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance lost or
destroyed. 22 cts*

Book mark:

Lavis
Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nye
Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Gain Sept. 7. by
Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted.

Nov. 1864. Absent on detached
service per Special orders
No -

Book mark:

(546)

W. Ballade

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nye

priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 *✓*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186 *✓*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 *5-*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *47* ^{*95*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Stop for Ord 227

Book mark: *v. 134. P. 78. 82*

(361)

Larvis
Copyist.

Nye, Samuel

P, Co. K,

5

Regt

U.S.C.E.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Nye, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pickshur, Miss
the 7th day of September 1864

Witness:

G. P. Strong

Samuel Nye
mark

Discharged _____, 18____.

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Edw. C. Smith Major
of 1st Regt of Miss

Volunteered at

Samuel Nye

No. _____

5-3 Ky City, Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Picksburg

I, Samuel Nye, born in Nashville
in the State of Tennessee, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of September, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Samuel Nye, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Picksburg
this 7th day of Sept, 1864 } Samuel Nye
BEFORE Eli C. Knutley } his
Sgt. Asst. Pro Marshal of Mass } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman
Surg. 32nd U.S. Inf.
AN
EXAMINING SURGEON.

swears he has no parents or guardian in our line
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Nye
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is five
feet ten inches high.

Lt Col Eli C. Knutley
Asst Pro Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,
List of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
3rd Regiment of Miss. Artillery Volunteers, on the 7th day of Sept, 1864, at Picksburg, Miss

Single

Attest 27th 1864

Entitled to Bounty

242

PROCEEDINGS

-OF-

REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

CASE OF

Prin Samuel Mize

Company *"K"*



*to 25 5" U.S. Cade,
W. B. Mize Mar, 1866*

*Respectfully forwarded
for review and
action
L. H. Mize Lt Col
5" U.S. Cade,
Comd'g Regt*

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.
Gen.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract
No. 3

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.
Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act'. Adj't.

Private David M. Smith March 12. 1866.
Private David M. Smith was arraigned upon the following

charges and specifications:

Charge, *Disobedience of orders to the prejudice of good order and military discipline*

Specification, *One specification.*

Date of Commission, *March 2d 1866.*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg Miss.*

Plea, *Guilty*

Finding, *Guilty*

Sentence, *Ten (10) days confinement to bread and water.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

D. Cornwell
Major, 5th U. S. Col. (Hvy.)

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss. March 14. 1866.

Proceedings, finding and sentence
approved. The Commanding Officer of
the 5th U. S. Col (Hvy) is herewith charged
with the execution of the sentence

Wm E Young
Capt 4th U S Col 7th Regt
Quartermaster Post.

20
Bakeman. James

K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5437721
5460553
5460596
5460731
5460828
5460899
5460978
5461068
5461158
5461203
5461299
5461425
5461559
5461704
5461842
5461975
6462101
5462228
5462351
5462462
9118443
40740816

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion r k

Eyes s; hair blk

Where born Jeff Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 21 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom S. E. P. B. M. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: c. l. c. O. clay 20/66.

Services no longer

required.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356)

Copyist.

Q 56A U.S.C.T.

James Oakman
Pvt, Co. K, 5 (9th Pa.) Reg't U. S. Col'd 6th A.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 2nd, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Grogan

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman
Corpl, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Aug.
29. 1863, Vice Lewis Massey
deserted.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

0

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Oakman

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 100

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Oakman

Cor, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

0

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Oakman,
Pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at
Regmtl Head Quarters.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer
Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman.

Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 und'd
Blouse, 1 Pr Infy Pants.
2 pr Cotton Drawers, 2 prs
Woolen Socks, 1 W. F. Shirt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman
Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Sept 6/64, by order Col.
A. Leeb.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman
Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 11 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman
Corpn, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Oukman
Corpl., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rev Allen

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for Lamp & Garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Allen

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakinan
Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ^{*100*} for *camp and garrison*
equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 horse ack.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakerman
Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for Camp & Garrison
Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen -
Stop for transportation fur-
nished while on furlough
\$2.50.

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oatman
Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
from Corp'l Nov 24,
65, by order Col. Rich.

Book mark:

(358)

Acad Allen

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance lost & destroyed
35-cts

Book mark:

James

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y Feb'y 1864 - (Co. K 1
Miss. H. Art'y, AD.) On
daily duty at Reg't
Hd. Qrs.

Sept. 1865 - (Co. K 5 U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y) Ab-
sent with leave
since Sept. 23, '65.

Book mark :

(546)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Oakman.
Sgt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *July 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *34* *26* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Organization*
Was a priv till Sept 6/64. Was Corp till Nov 24/64
Was Sgt till date of Muster Out.
Stop for Ordnance 35.00

Book mark: *V. 28. P. 156.68.*

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Oatman. Henry

Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5443776
2 5443892
3 5444008
4 5444140
5 5444282
6 5444422
7 5444556
8 5445307
9 9116284
10 40940817
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

①

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Oatman

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Malvin S.C.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt. Aubin* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 30, 66.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

O. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry O. ten
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Henry Oaten

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

O. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Oster
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & M. in Aug.
19 '64 at Vicksburg for 3 y

Book mark:

(358)

Henry Oster

Copyist.

0.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Otem
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

0 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Olsen
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

APR 1864

C 5th arty U.S.C.T

Henry Oatman
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Oaten
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott
Copyist.

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Oaten
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 $\frac{21}{100}$ for Ord

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks Absent without

leave since July
22/65

Next appears in M. L. Roll of Co.

¹X Inserted by comparer.

Book mark: 2d and 10678 June 2. 65.

M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Oaten

Art., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Enlisted in
the Co. Aug. 18. Vicks-
burg.

July & Aug. 1865 - Absent
without leave since
July 23. '65.

Book mark :

O. J. Foulger

(546)

Copyist.

Q | 54. City | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cotten
Avt, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 84th

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

icksburg, Miss., Mar 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~22.18~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ ~~117~~ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Joined as Rec't

Entered aticksburg,

Miss. June 20/65.

(Age 21 y.)

Book mark: _____

(361)

Gouvy

Copyist.

Oliver, Moses

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Clayton F. Brown

Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438267	26
2	5452452	27
3	5440429	28
4	5452575	29
5	5454048	30
6	9117464	31
7	40440818	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edmon Slipknot,

Co. F., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Monroe Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Power; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. June 30, 1864.

Harin

(383g)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Cliphant,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 5, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Co., Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *brown*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Filed with Edmond Cliphant

Book mark ;

M. J. Branner

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Aliphant
Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Oliphant

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 5, 1864,

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

(358)

Gruber

Copyist.

O. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Oliphant
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *(Vicksburg, Miss. July 1, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *June 8*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Oliphant
M, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

June 1864 - June 8, '64 Vicks-
burg Miss. Deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

R. J. Taylor.

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Oliphant

Bvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$26¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Deserted at V Burg
Miss. June 30/64.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Co A, 5 U.S. COIN H. ARTY.

Purple

Purple

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438206	26
2	5441366	27
3	5441458	28
4	5441552	29
5	5441642	30
6	5441739	31
7	5441850	32
8	5441986	33
9	5442130	34
10	5442267	35
11	5442399	36
12	5442530	37
12	5442641	38
14	5442754	39
15	5442855	40
16	9113-8841	41
17	9113-683	42
18	40740819	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1276149- P.O. mem

R. P 565776

S 1903568 P.O. Ret.

S1939810 20 affs

P 1957071. P.O. aff

P. 2983512 And wst

W. J. Schreiber
Ex

O | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Olive

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

0 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where V-Burg Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 min at a ad.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss Mo 1, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mo 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *from Mo 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Wicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *A.*

Book mark :

(839)

Jesse Hall

Copyist.

D.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

Pvt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with David Olive

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gornier

D.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner

D.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver
Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

Ref., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Oliver

Copyist.

1864-1873
0 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joiner.

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

Pr

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped by
sentence of Regimental
Court Martial \$2.00

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Oliver
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May, June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped by*
sentence of Regimental
Court Marshal \$2.⁰⁰

Book mark:

(358)

Leger
Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver
Pvt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 8 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Olive

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Olive

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ordnance

for or dectd

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oliver

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - Co. A. 4 U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y. Joined
March 1. '64 at Vicks-
burg.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Oline

Co. 4th, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864 .

Last paid to Feb'y 21, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁷²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit.
Stop for transportation &c.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Chas. H. ...
Co. M, 5 U.S. COLO. INF. ARTY.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5408305	26
2	5464958	27
3	5465037	28
4	5465117	29
5	5465212	30
6	5465308	31
7	5465418	32
8	5465554	33
9	5465694	34
10	5465822	35
11	5465950	36
12	5466074	37
13	5466176	38
14	5466293	39
15	5466389	40
16	9118829	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C
ch
-----,
Appear
of the
Age
Comple
Eyes
Where
Occup
When
Where
By wh
Remar

O. 5th Hvy U.S.C.T.

Moses Oliver.

Co. 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *chek*

Eyes *chek*; hair *chek*

Where born *Green Ga.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *4 Mich*, 186 *4*

Where *Wm. Miss.*

By whom *Carl Heib.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Olive,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born *Green, Ga.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from March 4, 1864.

Book mark: _____

G. W. Trauner

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Olive

Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 8, Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Olive

Pvt.

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Olive

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Freaster

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mose Olive

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. + Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Filed with Moses Olive

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Olive

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

Q.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Olive

D, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Oliver

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Olive

prt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 20 to June 30 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rayne

(358)

Copyist.

O | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Moses Olive
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 2 Aug*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. Mayre* Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Olive

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Mayre

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Olive

But

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

W H Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Olive

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Hay, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

(1)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Oliver

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mehrapr, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

O | 5th Ark. | U.S.C.T.

Moss Olive

for 1, Co 7th 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Ark.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Licksburg, Miss, May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 27 ²²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined as a recruit

Book mark :

(361)-

J. Taylor

Copyist.

Oliver, David
Co *a*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>see Olive</i>	29 <i>David</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Wagoner

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443037	26
2	5439587	27
3	5443135	28
4	5443236	29
5	5443393	30
6	5445263	31
7	9115930	32
8	9116223	33
9	40740820	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend, La.

By whom Capt. Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Nov 5th 1863 of Chronic
Diarrhoea.

Garroll

(383g)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend La.*

By whom *Capt Heath*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

0

L. E. Harty U.S.C.T.

Dinner, Henry
Capt. Davis *(Capt. Davis)*
Priv. Co (24), 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for *To June 30, 1863.*

Station *Military Band Co.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

via Transfer

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(357)

M. R. Edwards

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Wagoner Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*st, 186*3*

Where *Milliken's Bend, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(856)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Wagoner, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*", 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Oliver

Wagoner, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*63*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(678)

NHRA 1198

O

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Oliver

Hagmer, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in quarters
Nov 5 1863. of Chronic
Diarrhoea.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

⁺
Lewis Oliver

Art.
Wagoner Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - (Co. B, 9 La. Inf.
A.D.) Employed as a
Wagoner in Regt.

Sept. 1863 - Wagoner

Oct. 1863 - (Co. B, 1 Miss. H.
Art'y A.D.) Company
Wagoner.

Nov. 1863 - (Wagoner) Died
Nov. 4, Vicksburg
In Quarters.

⁺
Name appears also as
Louis Oliver.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Pvt., Co. R., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bicksburg, Miss., May 20 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled March 11, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at orig. org.

Died of disease at Bicksburg,

Miss. Oct. 5/63.

Final statements sent

Feb. 15/66.

Book mark :

Louise

(361)

Copyist.

Oliver, Lewis
Wagoner, Co. B, 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S CERTIFICATE

Jan 29th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Louis River
Co. 'Reg't of Infantry 9th
5th Mass
VOLUNTEERS.
Louis River 1st 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Oliver, a Waggoner of
Captain Cornwell's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Hy. Art. A. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Richmond, State
of Virginia, aged 45 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of August, 1861, at Vicksburg Miss
by Col H. Leib, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1861, at
Vicksburg Miss by St Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, caused by disease unknown
Died at Regimental Hospital Nov 1st 1863

The said Lewis Oliver was last paid by Paymaster
Max Dickey, to include the 31st day of August, 1861, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seven ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Enlistment day of _____,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1 day
of January, 1864.

Albert L. Gubler
Capt
Commanding Company.

200
River. Thomas
Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439354	26
2	5457070	27
3	5457206	28
4	5457266	29
5	5457404	30
6	5457534	31
7	5457657	32
8	5457829	33
9	5439993	34
10	5458012	35
11	9118032	36
12	40740821	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.C.T.

, Co. 7, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

of the organization named above.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Eyes Black ; hair Brown

Where born *Bemphio Can*

Occupation Labourer

When Jan 24, 1865.

Where Circlevill Ohio

By whom *Sgt. for 24 men*; term *One yr.*

Remarks: *Substituted in name*

Remarks: *Sp. fasciata townsendi*

Co 12 Dist Ohio.

Вот так в Оке жила
1965

Mustard out - May 23. 66.

(883g)

George
Copyist.

O | *5th* *Reg't* | **U.S.C.T**

Thomas Oliver

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *5th* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Reg't* Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 10, 1865

Where born *Miss.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 24*, 1865.

Where *Cincinnati O.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel J. Pierce Harrison Pickaway (over)*

Book mark:

Hodges

JAN. 13

5439354

1891

Co. 12th Dist. Ohio.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dep with USPM on
Check Book \$480

Book mark :

Sanctity

(358)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

95

100

for

camp & garrison
equipage.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deposit with U.S. Paymas-
ter \$480.00.

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver
Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

25 for *Eq.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted from Private,
vice Lord reduced by S.O. No. 81
June 11th 1865. Deposited with
U.S. Paymaster \$480.*

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver
Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C 15 *H Art'y* U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver

Corpl, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Date of Muster out Jan 23, 66.

Book mark:

Amos Scott

(358)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1865 - Feby 19, 1865
Vicksburg Joined
from Depot.

Jan'y 1866 - (Corpl) Jan'y
23, '66 Vicksburg.
Mustered out by reason
of exp of term of
service.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

0 | 5th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver,
Capt., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Jan'y. 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y. 23, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r., 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 ⁵²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$104 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined for service as a*

Sub. from 12th Dist. Ohio.

Prom'd. Capt. June 11, 65.

M.O. by reason of expiration of

term of service. Retained 1 Spgfd.

Rifle Musket & 1 set accoutrements.

Book mark:

(348)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 13

5439993

1891

per G.O. 101. War Dept. 1865, \$6.⁰⁰
+ 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack +
1 Canteen, per G.O. 114 W. D. 65.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oliver
Corpl., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Hicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Substitute
from 12th Dist. of Ohio. Mus-
tered out by reason of
expiration of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Oliver, Thomas

Co. *N*, 5th Reg't *USCTA*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

5th N.Y. Co. 1st Regt. Artillery

Col.

Thomas Oliver

Enlisted at Fairview

As Substitute for

Samuel J. Pearce

On the 24th day of Jan'y, 1864,

By

Gen. W. R. R. R.

M. Hagan

A. C. Jones

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ohio

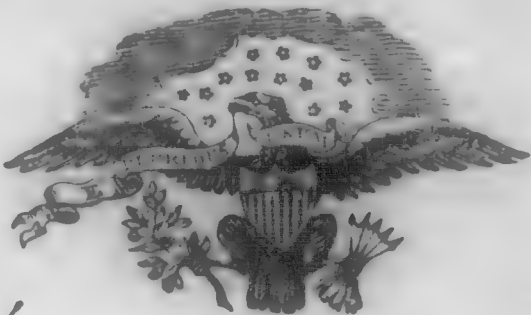
Feb. 10, 1864, this paper was formerly
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(minor)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Oliver, born in the State
of Mississippi, aged nineteen years, and by
occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Lamont & Co. Esq. of Harrison Co. Mississippi
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of January, 1866;
and having thus agreed with said Lamont & Co., I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of January,
1866, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Harrison Co. Miss.
this 24th of January, 1866,
BEFORE Geo. H. Roby
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 12th 1866

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A. Harrison,
to 24th day of January, 1866, drafted in Harrison Co. Mississippi, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, white complexion; is 6 feet 7
inches high.

Geo. H. Roby

Provost Marshal.

M. Kagay

Commissioner of Board.

J. P. ...

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Harrison Co. Dist. of Miss.

Chas. H. P. Dickson

David -

Thomas Oliver.

Corp. Co. H-5. A. S. C. N. A.

Reading to 2 June. 1878

Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

Vicksburg, Miss Jan'y 28 1866.

Surgeon in Charge
Post Hospital, Jr

This applicant for admission
to Hospital, Thomas Oliver. late a Corporal Co. H,
has been discharged the service within a day or
two, and at the same time, been attacked with
Measles. He is hardly fit to remain in
quarters. I therefore ask you to admit him
to hospital. although of right he has no claim
to medical attendance

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

A. W. Wiggins

Asst Surg. U. S. Col.

Ma. *Index*
B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443023
2	5439496
3	5443122
4	5443226
5	5443322
6	5443404
7	5443489
8	5443596
9	5443774
10	5443891
11	5444007
12	5444138
13	5444280
14	5444420
15	5444554
16	5444689
17	5440583
18	5444852
19	5445308
20	9115-936
21	9116231
22	2333-CT-1886
23	40740823
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 2333-CT-1886
L.B. $\frac{19}{3181}$

See also

0

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Ora

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hannibal Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La.

By whom Capt. Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt. May 1, 63
Reduced at his own request
Oct 1, 64.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

0 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jobias Ora

....., Co *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hannibal Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La*

By whom *Capt Heath*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Canoll

(383g)

Copyist.

15th Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

Colias
Capt, Davis' *(9 Regt. U.S.C.T.)*
Sgt, Co(2), *5* **Reg't U. S. Col'd**

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for *June 30*, 186*3*.

Station *Milliken Bend Sta.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.*

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R. & P. 441985.

Filed with Tobias Ora

Book mark :

W. R. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tabias Ora

Sgt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Copyist.

Cameron

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Ora

Sgt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7th 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Camerm

(858)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Abias Ora

Sergt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *1*

Cameron

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Ora

Sergh, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(35)

Copyist.

1143
A | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Tobias Ora

Sgt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Cameron

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Ora

Sgt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Camern

(358)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Ora

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Mingo

Copyist.

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Ora

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arrangements

1147

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Ora

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Summings

Copypist.

3341143
0 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jobias Ora

Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Johnas. Ora

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in Regt

Brass Band

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

O

5th H. Arty

U. S. C. T

Tobias Ora

Pvt., Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: on daily duty in
the Regimental Brass Band

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

O. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Ora

Or, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty
with Brass Band*

Book mark:

Wm. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jobias Oma
Cr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty
Reg't Cross Band

Book mark:

M. Elliott

O. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abias Ora

3, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

1154
O. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Ora

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Nov. 1, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey
Copyst.

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Ora.

Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *73* for *ord*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Mr 1*
lost - stoppage for 1
Springfield Rifle
Complete set of (Infy)
Accoutrements

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

M. Allen

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Tobias Ora

Cm, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - On duty at
the Regtl. Brass Band
Sept. 1864 to Aug. 1865 - On
duty in Regtl. Brass
Band.

Sept. 1865 - Absent with
Brass Band at
V. Burg. since Sept.
6, '65

Oct. 1865 - Absent with Regtl.
Brass Band since
March 15, 1864.

Nov. 1865 - On duty Regtl.
Brass Band

Dec. 1865 - Deserted Nov.
1, '65, Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

(C) | 5th. Reg't | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ora

Det., Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. V. H.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Licksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *4/16/30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *11/10/65* 1866; drawn since \$ *76*^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Winded at Springfield,*

Deserter at Licksburg,

Miss. Dec. 1/65

Book with him. Springfield

field R. mustered out & set

of accounts

Book mark *2332, C. 1786, L. B. 3/8*

0. | 5 Hy.uty. | W.C.P.

Tobias Cra.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't W.C. Hy.uty.

NOTATION.

Book mark

{ 23-19-C. J. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 24th, 1886.

The charge

of desertion of November 1st 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date November 1st, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office June 24th, 1886.

A. M. Muzzey.

(4436)

Copyist.

Grey, Tobias
Co *B*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Gray,</i>	29 <i>Tobias</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Charles H. H. H.

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456192	26
2	5456310	27
3	5458149	28
4	9118131	29
5	40740824	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Orleans

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Jefferson Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson Miss*

By whom *Col H. B. B.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 19. 63.*

(383g)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Orleans

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Hatchers Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Lerring

Copyist.

C | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Orleans
Priv., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 19th*
1863

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Levring

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Orleans

Pr., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Aug. 1863 - (Co. K, 9 La. Inf.
A.D.) Deserted Aug.
19, Vicksburg.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Orleans

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1866; drawn since \$ *17*³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Deserted Aug. 19, '63.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Osborne, Jackson

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5463563	26
2	5463697	27
3	5463844	28
4	5463989	29
5	5464125	30
6	5464252	31
7	5464380	32
8	5464503	33
9	5439902	34
10	5464628	35
11	5464751	36
12	9118646	37
13	40740825	38
14	40740826	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

O. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Osland,
....., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *brn*; hair *brk*

Where born *Blackburn Va*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Dec*, 186*1*

Where *Wichburg*

By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.

① 152d. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborne
Priv., Co. L, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of
Gov't Bounty due.

(Enrolled v.m. in Dec. 2nd
1864 at Vicksburg for 3%)

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Marx
Comptroller

15 Hyatt U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborne
Prk Co L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hyatt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Marx
Compt. Commr.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborn

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 viper 20 cts*

\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborn

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 wiper 20 cts
\$100. Bounty due

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborn

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *C & G. E. / Can't see*
65-06

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborn
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for one Canteen

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osbourn
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for Camp & Gar.
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborn.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per
S. O. No. 7 Hd qrs. Dep't
of Miss. Jan. 9, 1866.
1 Haversack lost 95-

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

O 125 7-3-64 **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Osburn
Priv., Co. 4, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th City

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1864.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Jackson Osburn

Book mark:

(844)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

0.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborn.

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per
S. O. No. 7. Dept. Hd.
Drs. V. 13th Miss.
Jan. 9, 1866.

Book mark:

Sitter.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborne
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Aug. 17, '64
V. Burg, Miss. Gained
from desertion.

Book mark:

(546)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborn
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - U. Burg. En -
listed in the Regt.

Jan'y to April 1866 - Absent
on detach'd duty as
Orderly at Dept. Hd.
Qrs. S. O. No. 7, dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.
Jan. 9, '66. O

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

O. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Osborn.

Priv., Co. "K", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁸⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

(Age 44 y.)

Book mark:

Sitter.

Otem, Henry

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Otem, Henry</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Orulston, George

Co. M., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438509	26
2	5465118	27
3	5465213	28
4	5465309	29
5	5465419	30
6	5465555	31
7	5465695	32
8	5465823	33
9	5465951	34
10	5466075	35
11	5466177	36
12	5466294	37
13	5466390	38
14	9118831	39
15	30880447	40
16	30880619	41
17	40740832	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

George Oratton,
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. M. Y.

of the organization named above.

Occupation Farmer.

By whom Lt Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(883*g*)

Copyist.

//

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Overton

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with George Overton

Book mark:

Feaster

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Walton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Aug 16, 1864.

Where born *Warren Co Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Wheat*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Recruited for and credited to*

the State of Mass under Gen Order

No 227, War Dept. series of 1864

Book mark :

Perritt

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbow

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbert

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ovalton
priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Filed with George Ovalton

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Walton
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By daily duty
in R. I. M. Dept.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Walton
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick
in Genl Hosp.
since Sept 1865*

Book mark:

W. Mayne

(358)

Copyist.

O

5

U.S.C.T.

George Overton
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg. U.S. Artillery

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital

When Sept 25, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1865.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Ward A.

Book mark:

(343)

Cottrell

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ovalton

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick

in Genl Hooper

since Dec 17. 65

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

015

File 7

George Ovalton
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't 18th A. Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 15, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey
to Apr 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

WAR 1133
Q | 5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 5, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Taylor

Copyist.

1866

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D Taylor

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Overton

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Aug. 18, Vicks-
burg, Miss. Enlisted
in the Co.

May to Aug. 1865 - On
duty at Regtl. Brick
Yard.

Sept. to Nov. 1865 - Absent
sick in Genl Hosptl
No. 3, since Sept. 17 '65.

Dec. 1865 - Absent sick in
Post Hosptl, since
Sept. 17, '65.

Jan'y 1866 - Absent sick in
Genl Hosptl, since
Sept. 17, '65.

Febr'y 1866 - Absent sick in
Post Hosptl, since
Nov. 1865. (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40740832

1899.

+Name appears also as
George Evalten
Geo. Evation.

107 Harry. U.S.C.T.

George Craton
Art, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Picksburg, Miss, May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to ^{*}Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ²⁶₁₀₀ ⁴⁵₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: - *Joined as a recruit
Back Pay due for the months
of May & June 1865 by error
in Dec. 31 1865 Muster roll*

^{*}Inserted by comparer.

Book mark: U. 244 P. 213-77

(361)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

Cricketman, George

Co *m*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Chas. Mason
Co 2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438067	26
2	5450294	27
3	5450388	28
4	5450485	29
5	5450581	30
6	5450665	31
7	5450759	32
8	5450868	33
9	5450989	34
10	5451127	35
11	5451254	36
12	5451379	37
13	5451492	38
14	5451594	39
15	5451691	40
16	5451777	41
17	9117234	42
18	30877858	43
19	40740828	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1744687 P. 0. 1111
RTP 666953

M. Schreiber
Exr.

0

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Arrou Owen,

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe, Louisiana.*

Occupation *Labarer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt Hammond*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharin.

(383g)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aaron Owen

Pop, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Joined after Court Jan'y 1/64*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bridle

(358)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garon Owen

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born *Morion, La.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Jan'y 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5-4 1/4* ft. in.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Owen

Por, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Briddle

(358)

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Owen

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop pay for 1 Canton.*

Book mark :

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arion Owen

Prst., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³¹/₁₀₀ for G. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement undergoing
Sentence of Reg't Court Martial.
Stop by sentence of Reg't
Court Martial \$10.00.

Book mark:

Curis

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Owen

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 $\frac{31}{100}$ for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Court Martial & 10.00.

Book mark:

Leur's

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arnon Owen

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Lewis

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Owen

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Owen

Prt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Spl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0 ²⁵/₁₀₀ for G. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baron Owen

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

95
100

for *Camp & Gun*

Equip. lost

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am. Allen

01 5 H.A. 12 S.C. 5.

Leamon Owens
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 18, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward B

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

(843)

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Owen

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Regt Hosp at O'burg
Miss since June 14th
'865*

Book mark:

Ames Allen

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baron Curran

privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.60 for Camp &

Gen Equip. lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Naron Owen

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{60}{100}$ for *Camp &*

Garrison Equip. lost

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Not per Special Order No. 13 from Post oficksburg Dated Dec 24th 65.*

Book mark:

Am L Allen

Q.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arvon Owen

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

585
100

for

camp

+ Gun Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Daily duty S.O.

No 13 Post of O'burg date
Dec 24th 65

Book mark:

Am Allen

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arnon Owen

Arn, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Daily duty S.O. No 13
Post of O'burg Dec 24, 65*

Book mark:

H. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Owen

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 - (Co. E, 4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On daily duty on Regimental Farm

May 1864 - (Co. E, 5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On daily duty on Regimental Farm.

Aug & Sept. 1865. Absent sick in Regimental Hosptl. at Vicksburg since June 14, 1865.

Dec. 1865 - Absent det. per S.O. No. 13 Post of V. Burg. Dec. 24.

Jan'y 1866 - Absent det. per S.O. No. 13 from Hd. Qrs Post of V. Burg. dated Dec. 24 (65) (over)

Book mark :

A. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40740828

1899.

Febry to April 1866 - Absent de-
tached in Q. M. Dept.
Post of Vicksburg since
Dec. 24, 1865.

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arvin Owen

Gov, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg. Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *29*^{*64*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit.
Shrapnell. Harewaer.
Canteen & Straps retained

Book mark :

A. G. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

Owen, Andrew

Co-B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438232

26

2 5443553

27

3 5443662

28

4 5443775

29

5 5443893

30

6 5444006

31

7 5444139

32

8 5499685

33

9 5444281

34

10 5439690

35

11 5444421

36

12 5444555

37

13 5444690

38

14 5444811

39

15 5444930

40

16 5445040

41

17 5445151

42

18 9116232

43

19 40740829

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

51188815 P.O. number

P237172 & and RD.

Holst case 5/10/40
eye

M. J. Strickland

Ex.

0

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Times Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen
Priv.

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

1 miss H. A. O.
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mar 23 1864

Where born *Stines, Miss.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks :

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Jno W Hall

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen

Vol Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*

as Carpenter

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *4*

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

①

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cwen

Post, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100.

Remarks: On duty as Carpenter

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owens

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: on daily duty as
Regt Carpenter

Book mark:

(358)

Kennings

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Reg't
Carpenter

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in
Eng Dept since Feb 21/65-

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

1074.1234 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen
Privt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. H. H.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 2 1865.

Station Pickensburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
in Engineer Regt.
Sept. 11. 4. 1864. (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 13

5439685

1991 ☆

Hicksbury Feb. 18 1891

C

5 H. arty

U.S.C.T

Andrew Owen

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached duty
in the Engineer Department

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

C. W. Roberts | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Moore
Co. B, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st 1865*, 1865.

Station *Wichita Falls, Texas*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detached service
in Eng. Reg't. U.S.A.
at Ft. Worth, Texas
from Dec. 1st 1864*

Book mark:

Q.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

Service with Eng Reg't

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew. Owen
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for m.d.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detach
Service in Engineer
Dept since Feb'y 18
165 pr. S.O. # 41 1st.
Mrs Det of. William
William. Miss

Book mark:

M. C. Owen

NARR 1340

O | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Owen
Ow, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ^{*100*} for *md*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
Duty with Eng
Dept Vicksburg
Mis

Book mark:

W M Evers

(358)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen
 Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present
 Stoppage, \$ $\frac{63}{100}$ for one
 last

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ forValuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen

Bn

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detock.

Duty with Post

& Mr Price Apl.

30/65

Book mark:

Wm E. E. E. E. E.

(358)

Copyist.

25 H 1243
C | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Mar*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Det. service Post
B. H. Dept. since
Jan 2 1866*

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Edwards

Copyist.

3 RR 1244

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

⁺
Andrew Owen
Ct, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. B. 4 U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Mich 1, Vicks-
burg, Enlisted in the Co.
On daily duty
as Carpenter.

April 1864 - Carpenter.

May 1864 - (Co. B. 5 U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Artificer, on
daily duty as Car-
penter.

Aug. 1864 - Artificer

Nov. 1864 to Jan'y 1865 - Carpen-
ter in Reg't L. M. Dept.

Feby 1865 - Absent on det. du-
ty in Engs. Dept. since
Feb. 21. '65.

March 1865. Teamster (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40740829

1899.

April to Oct. 1865 - Absent on detached duty with Engineer Corps Dept of Vicksburg, Miss. since Feb. 21, 1865.

Nov. 1865 - Absent on det. duty with Post L. M. Vicksburg since July 1, 1865.

Jan. to April 1866 - Absent det. service in depot (Post) L. M. Dept. since Jan. 2, 1866.

+Name appears also as
Aaron Owen

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Owen

Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chickburg Mass. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100⁸⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Feld. under Gen. H. D.
Kane, sack 9 straps,
saversack, blanket
9 straps

Book mark:

(361)

H. D. Edwards

Copyist.

Owen. Chamber

Co. 4, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439284
2 5455172
3 5455309
4 5439735
5 5455441
6 5439762
7 5455570
8 5439834
9 5455687
10 5455769
11 5455872
12 5455940
13 9117677
14 40740830

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *Colorado*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bank Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 3.*, 1865.

Where *Tricksburg*

By whom *St. John*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

St. John

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. *Mustered* Roll dated

Ticksburg Miss, *Mar 4*, 1865.

Where born *Buck. Co. N. Carolina*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Ticksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5* ft. *17* in.

When mustered in *March 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Winney Norfolk Co*

1st Cong. Dist State of Miss
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Arthur Owen

Book mark;

Ferberger

Q.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. J. Cooke

Copyist.

Q. 574. Art'y U.S.C.T

Arthur Owen

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. at
Ordnance or prot.

Book mark:

(355)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

1889 APR 12
O. W. F. [unclear] U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen
Priv., Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd ^{4th} Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1867.

Station Dickinson Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

C. V. A. Edwards
Copyist.

Q.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An Act. Serv. at
and Depot.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

C. 1 *W. A. Edwards* **U.S.C.T.**

W. A. Edwards
Privt, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 7 Aug, 1865*

Station *Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

+ In Gen. Hospital
Aug 25 - 8.5

+ As shown on roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

O.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen
Pot., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Art. Serv. at
Ord. Depot.

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

I 1059.24 **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Owen

Co. G, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Station *Picksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

488125
O. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀ for Camp & Garrison

Equipages lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen⁺

Plt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Mar. 6, '65.
Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted
in Reg't.

June to Nov. 1865 - Absent on
det. serv. at Ordnance
Depot, since June 17, '65.

Jan'y 1866 - On daily duty
with Bvt. Maj. Cush-
ing, C.S.

⁺ Name appears also as
Arthur Owens.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen

Opt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 70. ⁶²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined a recruit.
Bounty paid \$100.00.
Bounty due ~

Book mark :

(361)

Castling

Copyist.

Owens, Arthur

, Co.

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting—turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Owen, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickham Mass
the 3d day of March 1865

Witness: Hub. Douglass Arthur Owen
mark



Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Wickham

Volunteered at Wickham Mass
3d March, 1865
E. C. Kinnick
Adj. Gen. of

Arthur Owen No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

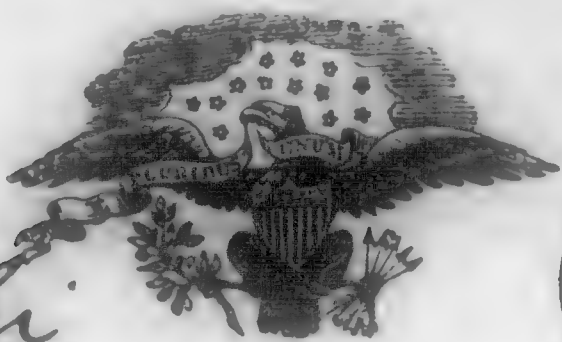
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Arthur Owens, born in Burk Co. Ga.,
in the State of N. Carolina, aged thirty-five years,
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Arthur Owens, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, his
this 3rd day of March, 1865, Arthur Owens
BEFORE Eli Church, Act Pro Marshal
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Owens
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Cold complexion, is five
feet three inches high.

Eli Church
Act Pro Marshal of Mass.
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Mass. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. 1st,
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Vicksburg, in the County of Jefferson,
2 th Congressional District, in the State of Mississippi.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, \$325
Local Bounty, \$325
Arthur Owens

Feb, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Major Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437722	28	42800615
2	5440615	27	42800868
3	5440619	28	42801129
4	5439994	29	42801411
5	5437723	30	42801674
6	5440622	31	42801967
7	5440630	32	42802076
8	5440641	33	42802190
9	5440655	34	42802294
10	5440667	35	42802432
11	5440679	36	42802520
12	5440691	37	42802561
12	5440702	38	42802626
14	5440714	39	42802666 1
15	5440728	40	40740831
16	5440740	41	
17	5440753	42	
18	5440767	43	
19	5440787	44	
20	5440834	45	
21	0-61-@9-1863	46	
22	0-61-@9-1863	47	
23	9436601	48	
24	42705566	49	
25	42800372	50	

Book Mark: 0-61-@9-1863.

See also 20 Ohio V.

1229600 - P. m. m.

R.P. 732925

RTP 726853

Wm. Schreiber
Esq.

0

15 H. Arty

U.S.C.T.

Erastus N. Owen

Lt Col, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lt Colonel

Date of appointment Oct 2 1863

Remarks: Appointed from
1st Lieut and Adj't
20 - Ohio Val. Inf.
to May April 14 -
1863 and to Lieut Col.
Oct 2 - 1863. Resigned

E. Owen

O.

54A

uset

9. Cold

La.

Erastus N. Owen

Major 9 Regt. La. Inf. of af. Descent

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(600)

Copyist.

O | *54.A* | **U.S.C.T.**

Erastus N. Owens

Rank *Major*, *5* *La Vol. 749* Reg't U. S. Col'd *11.A*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Dated July 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Adj't.*
20th Co. 1 April 14, 1863.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of Field and Staff on file.
Filed with Erastus N. Owen
Book mark:

O. P. Taylor
(358b) Copyist.

0 | 541. A. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus A. Owen
Rank *Major*, *5* *92d. Inf. Vols. off A. G.*
Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. G.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st*
Lieut. and Adj't. 20th Ohio
Inftry. April 14th, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Q. 1. H. A. Co. Miss.

Erastus N. Owen.

Lt. Col. 1. Miss. H. A. Co. A. D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

C. H. H. H. H.

Q 56 A | U.S.C.T.

Erastus W. Owen
Major, Co. 5 (9th Pa) Reg't U. S. Col'd 16th

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27th 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from a
1st Lieut. & adjt in 20th
Regt, Ohio Vols shifted to
Major in the 9th Regt
Pa. Vol-clufty of A. D.

Book mark: 109-389-90. (nr)

Grogan

NRA 1273

JAN. 13

5437722

1891

Muster in to date
from Aug. 7th, 1863

O | 5 H. A | U.S.C.T.

Erastus N. Owens

Rank *Lieut. Col. 5* *1st Miss N. H. Artillery* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. H.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Lieutenant Colonel from Major. Muster in date October 12/63.*

Book mark:

O. G. Taylor

(557)

Copyist.

0 5th MeA U.S.C.T.

Erastus W. Owen

St. Col., Co., 5th (1st Miss.) MeA Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Oct. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
Major in the 1st Miss.
Regt. Heavy Arty. A. D. to
Lieut. Col. in the 1st
Miss. Regt. Heavy Arty A. D.

Book mark: 109-389-90 (over)

Orogan

JAN. 13

5437723

1891

to fill original vacancy. Muster in to date from Oct-12, 1863. As per accompanying affidavit.

Q 1/ H. A. Col. Miss.
E. N. Owen.
Lt. Col. Miss. H. A. A. G. D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,
dated Nov. 30, 1863,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

C. H. H. H.

0 | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus A. Owen
 Rank *A. Col. 5* *in Miss H.A. 2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N.A.*

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
 (357) Copyist.

Q. L. H. A. Cold Miss

Erastus N. Owen

Lt. Col. 1. Miss. H. arty. A.D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark :

C. H. H. H.

Q. 1. H. A. Cook, La.
Erastus N. Owen,
Lieut. Colonel 1. Miss. H. Art. A.D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,
dated not dated, 186 ,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks : Present

Book mark : _____

C. H. Tuttle

NARRA 1331

0 | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus N. Owen

Rank *1st Col 5* *1st H.A. of 1st Reg't* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

Q. | L. H. A. Coll | Mus.

Erastus N. Owen.

Lt. Colonel L. M. H. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark :.....

(546)

Copyist.

Q. | 4, H. A. Cold, | U. S. C. P.

Erastus N. Owen

Lt. Col. H. U. S. H. Army. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864.

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark : _____

(546)

C. H. Adams

Copyist.

C | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Erastus H. Owen

Rank *1st Colonel* *5* *4th U. S. H.A. Col'd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assumed Command of Regiment April 23d 1864.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Q | H. H. A. Cold M. S. T.

Erastus N. Owen.

Lt. Col. H. U. S. Art. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Cmdr. Rgt.

Book mark :

C. H. H. H. H.

Q. | 5. H. A. Call U. S. A.

Erastus H. Owen,

Lt. Col. 5th U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Amalg. Rept.

Book mark : _____

(545)

C. H. Owen

Copied.

Q | 5 H. A | U.S.C.T.

Erastus A. Clevin

Rank 4. Col 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

C. D. Taylor

Copysist.

O. | F. H. A. Co. | U. S. C. T.

Erastus N. Owens.

Lot. Col. 5th U. S. Hvy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

Q. 15. H. A. Col. M. S. G. A.

Erastus N. Owen,
Lt. Col. 5. U. S. Hy. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

(546)

C. A. Leonard

Copyist.

MAR 12 1864

0 | 5 A. A. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus N. Owen

Rank *A. Col.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Member of General
at Court Martial Per
S. C. No. 71 dated Hd. Qrs.
1st Div. Col'd Troops
August, 14th, 1864.*

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

Q. | 5. H. A. Cold. | M. A. G. P.

Erastus Owen.

Lt. Col. 5th U. S. Reg. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Absent.

Member of Genl. Court Martial.

Book mark :

(546)

C. H. Plummer

Copyist.

O | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Erastus N. Owen

Rank *A. Col*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
Since October 2nd, 1864

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

C. | 5 H. A. Cochrane S. C. T.

E. N. Owen

Let. Col. J. W. Gold, Artz (N.Y.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated December 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station Vicksburg Miss.

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(646)

Copyist.

0 | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus M. Owen

Rank *Lieut Col, 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

O. 15th A. Cald U. S. G. T.

E. N. Owen.

Lt. Col. 5th U. S. Cald. N. Y. City.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated January 1st, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks : _____

C. A. H. H. H.

O. 15. H. A. Co. 2d U. S. C. 2.

E. N. Owen.

Lt. Col, 5, U. S. Cold. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(646)

C. H. Howard

Copyist.

D | *5th A.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Orastus M. Owen

Rank *Lt. Col. 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Q. | F. N. A. Col. U. S. A.

E. N. Owen.

Lt. Col. F. N. A. Col. Infy.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated March 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. H. H. H.

WAR 1294

O | *5th A* | **U.S.C.T.**

Orastus H. Owen

Rank *1st Col 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

15 H.A., U.S.C.T.

Crastin H. Owen

Rank A. Col., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(357)

Copied.

O | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus N. Owen

Rank *1st Lieut*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Member of G. Co.,
Mustered per I.O. 35 Hd,
Dis. Sept. Miss Aug. 26,
1865.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

MAR 13 1865

C | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus N. Owen

Rank *1st Col*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Member of Genl. C
M. at O. B. Burgess & Co. No.
35 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss.
Aug. 26, 1865.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

0 | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus H. Owen

Rank *H. Col.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged per
Special Order No. 603
War Department
Gen. Office, Nov. 6, 1865
took effect Dec. 6, 1865,*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

MAR 13 1864

0 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus A. Owen

Major
Lt. Col., Co. -----, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - (Maj' 9 La. Inf. Ad.)
Present

Sept. 1863 - (1 Miss. H. Art'y. Ad.)
Present

Oct. 1863 - (Lt. Col.) Presence or
Absence Not stated.

Promoted from Major. Date
of Appointment Oct. 2, '63

Date of Muster Oct. 12, '63.

Nov. 1863 to Jan'y 1864 - Present

Feby 1864 - Presence or absence not
stated.

March 1864 - (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Present

April 1864 - Present, Assumed
Command of Regt. April
23, '64. Signs Return

May 1864 - (5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Present, Command (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40740831

1899.

Regt. since Apr. 23. '64.

- June & July 1864 - Present
- Aug. 1864 - Absent, Member of Genl Court martial per S.O. No. 71, dated Hd. Qrs. 1 Div U.S.C. Troops Aug. 14. '64.
- Sept. 1864 - Present member of Genl Court martial per S.O. No. 71, dated Hd. Qrs. 1 Div. U.S.C.T.
- Oct. 1864 - Absent on Twenty days leave since Oct. 21. '64.
- Nov. 1864 to Jan'y 1865 - Present Comdg' Regt. since Nov. 22. '64.
- Feb'y to July 1865 - Present signs Return Comdg' Regt.
- Aug. 1865 - Absent, President of Genl C. M. per Special Orders, No. 35, Aug. 26. '65
- Sept. Hd. Qrs.
- Sept. 1865 - Absent, President of G. C. M. per S. O. 35, Hd. Qrs. Sept. of Miss. July 11. '65.
- Oct. 1865 - Absent Member of G. M. Mat. V. Burg. per S.O. No. 35, Sept. Miss. Aug. 26. '65.
- Nov. 1865 - Honorably dischgd the service per S.O. No. 663, War Dept. A.S.O. Nov. 16. '65.

O | 5 N. A | U.S.C.T.

Erastus W. Owen
(1 Miss. S. A. A. D.)
Major Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 7, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: M. O. as Major As
receive appoint. as Lt. Col.
1 Miss. S. A. A. D.

Book mark:

(348) J. Stewart Copyist.

O | *541. a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Erastus H. Owen

Rank *Lt. Col 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Picksburg, N. M., May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Appointed Major from
Adj't. 20th C. V. I. April 14, 63
App'td. Lieut. Col. from Major
Oct. 2, 1863 Mustered Oct.
12, 1863 Discharged M. S. O.
No. 603 N. Sept. 25, O. Nov. 16
(over)

Book mark: _____

(360)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5440834

1891

* 1865- took effect Dec 6,
1865.

O | 5 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Erastus A. Owen

Major, Co. 5 Reg't H.A. U.S.C.T.
(9th La. Infy. A.D.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: Q. & P. 109389 with
O 61 C.T., 1863.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, _____, 18

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of *Major*

Co. 5 Reg't H.A. U.S.C.T.

to take effect from *June 7*, 1863,

vice fill an original vacancy.

*See Co. B, 1st Inf. 20th Ohio
Vols.*

Warren.

0 | 5 H.A. U.S.C.I.

Erastus A. Owen
Lt. Col. Co., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. D. 109389 with
O 61 C.I., 1863.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jan'y 25, 1890

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of Lieut. Col.

Co., 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

to take effect from Oct. 2, 1863,

and to file an original vacancy

See Co. B, & Fol. 20th Ohio
vols.

Warren

Quen E. M

Whal, Co., 5 Reg't 16. 16. 14a

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

11512
Head Quarters of Victrolburg

Special Orders No 109

Victrolburg May 7th 1865

Brig Gen. M. L. Smith

Comdy

E. H. Owen

Lt Col. J. W. C. H. A.



Head Quarters District of Vicksburg,

Vicksburg, Miss.

May 3^d, 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 109

Extract:

II Sieut. Col. E. V. Owen, Comdg, 5th, U.S. Artillery,
(Heavy), will immediately turn over to the Depot Ordnance Officer at
Vicksburg, all the Light and Field Guns, in Fort Grant, together with
all the implements, and Ammunition, belonging to the same.

By Order of Brigadier General MORGAN L. SMITH:

Wm. H. Anderson
Lieut. Col.

Wm. H. Anderson

Wm. H. Anderson

A. C. Fisk

Assistant Adjutant General.

Owens E N

Maj

Order

Owens E N

Maj

Order

Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg, Miss., July 14. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 138.

III. On Surgeons Certificate, that it is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, leave of absence for Twenty days is granted Maj' E. H. Crows, 9th Co 2^d Inf. African descent.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON

L O g's Hall
at African descent

MON. *My Clark*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Locksburg Miss Aug 2, 65

Miss. Sept. 1st
Capt. Geo. H. Brown
By H. C. Brown
cc cc

which that a
suitable pick of
fices be designated,
to be elected as
a member of a
Board of Examiners
of candidates for
promotion in
colonial regts -

Headquarters Western District of Miss
Vicksburg Miss Aug 4 1865

Respectfully returned.
Sint "Col" E. W. Brown 5th US Col.
Artillery is designated as a
suitable officer for detail for
the service within the district

J. M. Kelly
Bridges

see L.B.U. fd. 4/8 # 44 - 1865

and back up miss Aug 2, 65

HEADQUARTERS

Department of Mississippi,

Wicksburg, Miss., Aug 2nd 1865.

General:

The Major General Commanding directs that you will please designate a suitable Field Officer to be detailed as member of Board of Examination of Candidates for promotion in Colored Troops.

I am, very respectfully

O. W. Warriner.

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Brig. Genl. J. A. Mathey,

Comdg Western Dist. of Miss.

Crastus, A. Owen was mustered in as Lieut. Col. 5th
Regt. U S Cal'd Art'y (Regt) Oct. 12. 1863. On Return
of that Regt for the month of Sept. 1865 (latest in file)
he is reported - "President of a G. O. P. for S. C. 1865"
Sd was Dept. of Minn. July 11 1865
Strength Cash Id 46
" Enlisted 1,453

MARCH 13 1884

Service of Absence for 30 days
Sunt Col C. N. Warren
Recd Oct. 13th 1884

Order

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE.

East Point Ga Sept 26th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 218

*In accordance with provisions of Sec. 11, Act of Congress promulgated in
General Orders, No. 216, War Department, current series, Leave of Absence
for 20 days is granted Lieut Col E. St. Owen
5th Regt W. J. Colored Artillery (Heavy)*

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL O. O. HOWARD.

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Extracts from General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not, he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—Gen. Orders No. 100 series 1862.

110 C. J. R. B. 1865

Owen, E. A. Lieut. Col.
5th U. S. C. (Hvy.) Vicksburg.
Oct. 23rd 1865.

Tenders his
resignation as Lieut. Col.
of the 5th U. S. C. (Hvy.) for
specified reasons.

Wm. O. G. (G.)

Recd. at Vicksburg, Miss.
Oct. 27th 1865.

Headquarters West. Dist. Miss
Vicksburg 27th Oct. 1865

Respectfully forwarded. approved
I have known Lt. Col. Owen since 2nd
Sep. 1861 as an officer of unusual
merit. I believe it is for the ad-
vantage of the government as well
as of the southern states to have
northern men of intellect & just
energy settle here.

W. F. Force
Major Genl. U. S. A.

Approved, and earnestly
recommended.

P. S. Sherman

Vicksburg Miss
Oct 27. 1865

To the

Adjutant General USA

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender the resignation of my Commission as Lieut Col of the 5th U.S. Col Art, Heavy, for the following reason, viz:

I have served the U.S. Gov't honestly, faithfully and to the best of my ability for the last four years and a half - I now desire to leave the service for the personal benefit of myself and family, and purpose to leave a plantation and plant Cotton the coming year, either in the State of Mississippi or Louisiana.

I hereby certify on honor that I am not indebted to the Gov't in any manner - that I am not responsible to the Gov't for any

property, neither have I any property in my
possession belonging to the Govt— that I
have made the proper returns to the dif-
ferent Staff departments of the Army for
all the Govt property that I have ever
been responsible for— that I have never
been absent from my command without
leave, or proper authority— that I was
last paid by Maj L.R. Sutherland to include
the 30th day of September 1863— that I
was promoted and transferred on the 7th
day of August 1863, from 1st Lieut & Adj^t of the
20th Ohio Vol Infy. to Maj of the 9th La Infy
(now 5th U.S. Col & Heavy Arty) and promoted to Lieut Col
Oct 12. 1863

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
E. M. Munn Lieut Col

5th U.S. Col & Heavy Arty
President of a Court Martial at Vicksburg Miss

Adj. Genl's Office,
O. M. C. R. B. 13th Regt.
 Lieutenant Colonel
E. W. Owen, 5th U. S. Col.
 1st Artillery (Heavy)
 Tenders his resignation,
 and assigns as a reason
 therefor that having
 served the Government at
 four years and a half,
 he now desires to leave
 the service for his
 own personal benefit.

it is respectfully recom-
 mended that Lieuten-
 ant Colonel Owen
 be discharged from
 service.

L. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Volg.
 E. B. Vol. 4. @ Page 317.

Approved,
E. D. Townsend
 asst. Adj. General.

A. S. C. Nov. 1865.

S. O. No 603

Par 32. 1865

file

The resignation
 being approved by
 District and Depart-
 ment Commanders,
 and there being four
 field of figures in the
 Regiment, which is
 considerably below
 the maximum strength,
With O61/63 (Ct.) Owen

Owen E. N.

1st Col., Co., *5-* Reg't *2nd CA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *0 5* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

File 9B. Vol 3 (MS) 5-27

not found

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Private
Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-439247	26
2	5-450990	27
3	5-451128	28
4	5-451255	29
5	5-451380	30
6	5-451493	31
7	5-451633	32
8	5-439995	33
9	5-451835	34
10	9117243	35
11	40740835	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01675-023 P.O. number

S 2866721. Port Rtd

D. 2967772 And wtd

copy sent. An

1339
P | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Page,

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Russel Co. Ky.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Cincinnati, Oh.

By whom Capt Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 9 ward Cincinnati, Oh. Dist.

Mustered out. See Register of men discharged No. 20

Thawin.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 186*3*.

Where born *Russell Co Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *9th Ward Cincinnati*

1st Dist.
Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposited under*

S.O. 305 Alsd Dec 27/82 23

Am't due on deposit. \$223

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(339)

Cop'ist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich V Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due to amount deposited
under the provisions of G.O. No. 305
A.G.O. Dec. 27, 64. \$ 225. 00

Book mark :

NARR 1333

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to amt. deposited under provision of G.O. No. 305 AGO Dec 27. 1864 \$225.00.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for

Camp &

Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

for, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

prvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam Allen

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Febr 8th to take effect from Febr 6th '66.

Book mark:

Am Allen

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 - Gain Vt Burg
Miss. Forwarded from
Feds Barracks, Columbus
Ohio.

Feb. 1866. Loss. Feb. 5. 66
V. Burg Miss
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service

Book mark :

(546)

Mr. Gallade

Copyist.

P | 5 A.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Page
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd A.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feby. 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby. 6, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov.~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 43 ⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 139 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: Retains 1 Spg. Rifle Mus.
& 1 Set Accbmts. \$ 6.00

Book mark:

(348)

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of service
Feb. 6. 66
Discharge given

Book mark : _____

(361)

M. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Page - 1000
Co. , Reg't W. S. Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Page ^{one} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 7 day of July 1865

Witness:

George J. Leminger

Charles Page
(mark)

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Charles Page
Volunteered at Cincinnati
March 1865
By A. C. Jones Captain
1st Ohio

U. S. Colored Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

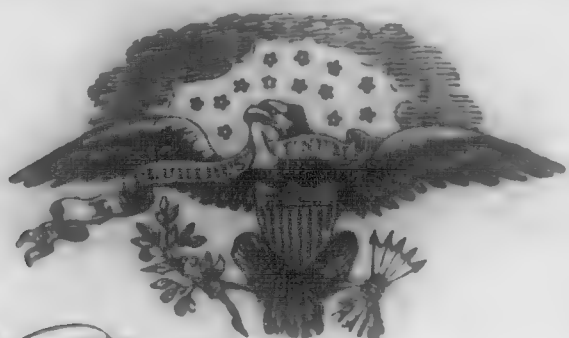
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Charles Page, born in Russell Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of Feb, 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Page, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Mullaney
Surgeon B'd of Enrollt for this Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Page
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet one 1/4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 7 day of Feb, 1865, at Cincinnati

W. H. Mullaney
Surgeon
for this Ohio

Page 1343

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438510
2 5446092
3 5446218
4 5446358
5 5446502
6 5446645
7 5446783
8 5446920
9 5447051
10 5447177
11 5447302
12 5447423
12 5447545
14 9116642
15 40740835
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Hilli's Page

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Claitorne Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where *V Bang Miss*

By whom *E. C. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

(Wagner)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Page

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg, Miss, Aug 16, 1864.

Where born *Clairborne Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Recruited for and credited to the State of Miss under Gen Order No 227 War Dept Series of 1864*

Book mark :

Prewitt

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Pvt.; Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks \$300. Govt. Bounty due,

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Priv.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{12}{100}$

for

B. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

\$300 York Downy

due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Magnus

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P
Willis Page

Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

12
100

for

C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

$\frac{49}{100}$

for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for G. & Y. Equipage

\$ 2 07

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for G. & G. Equipage
95 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Page

Pat., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* $\frac{74}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for b. & G. Equipage*
lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

1354

P. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Page
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 ²⁴/₁₀₀ for Ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. equipage
lost or destroyed, 95 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Regt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{65}{100}$

for *b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schrich

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 1356
P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mah's Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 13 by. Given Aug 12, by
W. B. Miss Enlisted
in Reg't.

Book mark :

M. Gallade -

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined as Recruit,

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Page 1
Co. F-5, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lt. Colonel Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5440614
2 5440618
3 40740834
4 42705565

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also 20 Ill. Vols.

Rev P 214271

Rev P 414271

Rev P 747507

Opel Pang An

P

| 54A, | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Paig

Rank *Lieut Col, 5* *La Vol. of A. & N. A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Dated July 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Captain of 20th Ills. Vols. Inf. April 11, 1863*

* First current roll. No muster-in-roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

O. A. Taylor

Copyist.

P

544

2527

9 Cold La.

Charles L. Paige
Lt. Col. 9 Regt. La. Inf. of ad Descend

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(600)

Copyist.

P | 5 H. A | U.S.C.T.

Chas. L. Paige

Rank *L. Col.* 5 *5th Inf. Vols 9th A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Captain 20th Ills. Inftry. Vols. April 14th, 1863. Absent without leave since Aug. 3rd, 1863.*

Name not borne on subsequent rolls

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Page

Lt Col. Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863. (9 Regt. Ia. Inf
a.d.) Absent without
leave -

Sept. 1863 (4 Regt. Miss.
H. Art'y. a.d.) Present.

Book mark :

(546)

W. Ballade

Copyist.

Paige Chas. L.

Lt. Col., Co.

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates 2
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

P. 253. B. 10. 11. 1863.

Headquarters 9th La. Col. of A. D.
Milliken's Bend July 9th 1863.

Paige Chas. L.
Lt. Col. 9th La. Col. A. D.

Applies for leave of absence, in consequence of the severe illness of his wife, who is in the camp, he is anxious of taking her to the North. Surgeon's certificate enclosed.

5-11-63

affidavit of illness
July 9th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
and approved - The bill
can be shared from his
command without serious
detriment & I would
recommend that the leave
be granted him

W. H. Buford
Col 8th La. Col.
Camp Ash

Adj. Gen. U. S. Colored Troops,
St. Francis Bull. July 10, 1863.
Respectfully forwarded.
Wm. F. Sherman do.
Col. Camp U. S. Col. Tro.

Granted by S. A. 10. 11. 1863.

July 10, 1863

Head Quarters 9th La Volo of A.D.
Milliken's Bend La July 9th 1863

Col

To save the life of my wife
who has for the past few weeks
of excitement shared with
me the trials of Camp life
at Milliken's Bend, it is ab-
solutely necessary for her
to be taken North.

On consideration
of the above, and my own
ill health, I take the liberty
to state that I have faithfully
performed my duty as a
soldier and officer since
the 22^d day of April 1861,
have never had a "Leave
of Absence" and now feel
compelled to respectfully
ask one for at least twenty
days I am Col

Young to Command

Lt Col 9th La Volo of
African

Col Schofield
Comdr

4441368
Near Quarters of 4th La. Infy. Vols of A.S.
Milliken's Band Ex. July 9th 1863

I hereby certify that Mrs. Pandra Paige, W. of
Lieutenant Colonel Paige of the 9th La. Vols.
of A.S. is extremely sick from remitting fever and
has been for the past ten days, and I would
respectfully recommend that her husband be
permitted to visit her immediately, in order
to save her life

J. B. Smith
Asst. Surgeon in Charge
4th La. Infy Vols of A.S.

HEADQUARTERS 11 REGT LA VOL OF A.D.
Millkins Bn Co La July 9th 1863

I hereby certify on honor that I have just examined Mrs S Page the wife of Lieut Col Page of the 9th Regt La Vol of African descent at the Hd Qrs of said Regt and find her suffering with a severe Remitting Fever and I would recommend that her husband be granted a Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days to take her home in order to save her life.

Mrs Page was here during the fight on the 7 of June last narrowly escaped with her life but she took good care of Capt Blondon of the 11 Regt La and the D.M. of the 9th La Vol (who were wounded in said action) until they died and she performed other meritorious deeds on that day. On that account I therefore would recommend her to the kindest Consideration of the General Officers who may have in any way charge of her case.

I Sanning Surgeon
11 La Vol Regt of A.D.

Payne

Artillery

Co - , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Payne, Charles.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Quindlen, William A.
Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Ala.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9117240	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

P.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Phillips Pendexter

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where

By whom; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

* In the entry cancelled
in roll by line drawn
through.

Tharion.

Samuel Isaac

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Permit

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5440934
2 5441028
3 5441143
4 5442974
5 9113-684
6 40740837
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

JP

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Paine

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27 , 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieut ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Sept. 7, 1863.
Funeral papers forwarded
March 27, 1866.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cain

1st

, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27

, 186*3*.

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Paine

Prt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Isaac Paine

Pvt

Co. A

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died at Vicksburg,
Miss., Sept 7/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Payne

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't la. Inf. A.D.)
died: Sept. 7. 63
Vicksburg. Died
of disease.

Book mark:

(546)

W. Ballade

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Paine

Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *18*^{*85*}_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original*
organization. Died of disease
at V. Burg, Miss. Sep 7/63
Final statement rendered
Sep 23/63

Book mark: *V/15 P70.70 P120 P126.71*

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Paine, Isaac

P, Co. A,

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Penie

5th Reg't of MS. Cold. Arty. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

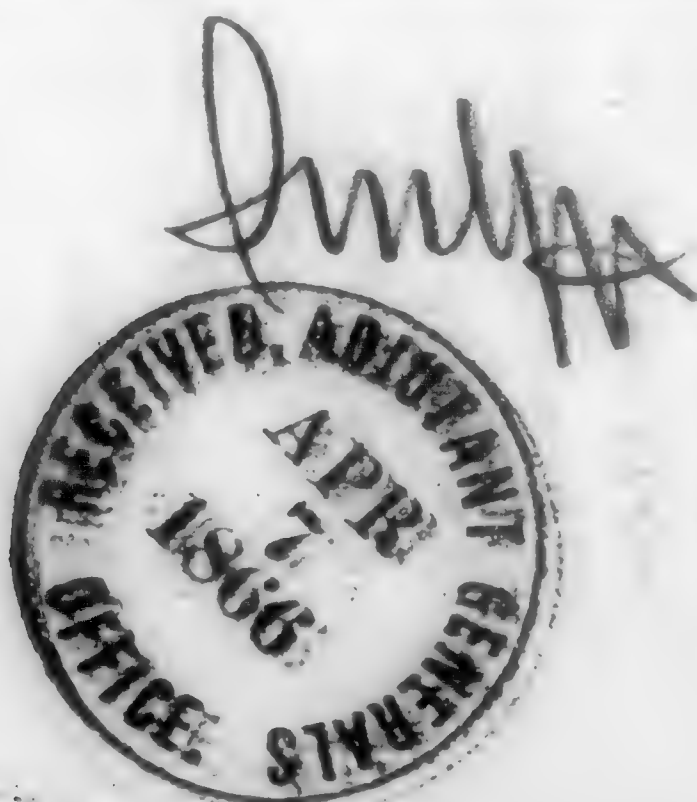
Died Sept 7th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 9th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21st Editor.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Paine a Private of
Captain B. W. Joyles Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in no description, State
of on record, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Ketchikan Min., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the 7th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Sep. 7th 1863.

The said Isaac Paine has pay due from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 18 85 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Min., this 27th day of March, 1866.

C. B. Shocker

2d Lt. U.S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

Report in place of papers furnished Sep. 25th 1863 but referred to in last.

Returned

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Isaac Peirce

late of Company (A)

6th

Regiment of M. S. C. A. Key, who died

at Vicksburg Miss.

the 7th day of Sep. 1863



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Perine late of
 Captain *Capt. B. W. Joylois* Company (A), of the *fifth*
 Regiment *N. S. Cold, 4th, Decoy*, was enlisted by *Col. H. Lib*
 on the *27* day of *July* 1863
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *no* description
 in the State of *on record* is *+* years of age
+ feet *+* inches high, *+* complexion, *+* eyes,
+ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *+*
 died in *at Vicksburg Miss.*
 the *9* day of *September* 1863
 Cause of death *Disease*

[illegible]

Vicksburg Miss.
March 27"

C. B. Hooper.
2^d Lt. 5th M. S. Col. 1st Regt. Heavy

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Prepared in place of papers forwarded. Sp. 25"/63 but supposed to be lost.

Paine, John

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5443181
- 2 5443292
- 3 5445264
- 4 9116044
- 5 9116238
- 6 140740838
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 12
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Pain

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Sept 25th 1863.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Pair

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Jefferson Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 19

, 186*3*

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Lt Patton

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Parin
Prst, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 7 to 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enlisted in
the Company on the
19th day of August 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Paine

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died at
Vicksburgh, Miss.
Sept 25*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Pain
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - Gain. Aug. 19, 63
Vicksburg Enlisted
in Regiment.
(9 Regt La. Inf. A. D.)

Sept. 1863. d. d. Sept. 25-
/63 Vicksburg
Died in Regt Hospital

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Paine
Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrolmt,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *2/* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*
Died of disease at Vicksburg,
Miss. Sept 25/63.

Final statements sent
Feb. 15/66.

(Age 30. Enl'd Aug 1/63 at Hatcher's Mills
for 3 yrs & Mus. in Aug 7/63 at Vicksburg Miss.)

Book mark : _____

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

Payne, John
P. D., Co. D

John

5 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Payne
Co B Reg't of La Inf Ar
5th U. S. C.
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sept 25 " 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Drury

I certify, on honor, that John Payne a private of
Captain Heath Company B of the 9 Regiment of Inf A & D
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Jefferson Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 4 feet 11 inches high; Yellow complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the 1 day
of August, 1863 or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Hemas, at Vicksburg on the seventh day of August
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the regt to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by
disease unknown, died Sept 25/63

The said John Payne was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty one $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 3 day
of February, 1866

Albert J. Aubert
Sgt
Commanding Company

James H. Mason
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4520306	26
2	5-452128	27
3	5-452205	28
4	5-452305	29
5	5-452374	30
6	5-452455	31
7	5-452549	32
8	5-452638	33
9	5-452725	34
10	5-452810	35
11	5-452905	36
12	5-453033	37
13	5-453172	38
14	5-453312	39
15	5-453444	40
16	5-453578	41
17	5-453682	42
18	5-453792	43
19	5-453861	44
20	9117467	45
21	40740949	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3-1015-05-3- P.O. m m
S-1525783 P.O. aff

copy of any hr.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine,

Co. *e*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharion

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine
Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Blatchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine
 Put, Co. *Y*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *Y*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joshua Paine
Priv. Co. F

, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep^r and Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detailed as Hospital Nurse Sep 20 1863 by Order of Col. Leitch.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joshua Paine
Co. F

, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detailed as Hos-
pital Nurse.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(258)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joshua Paine
Bat. Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detailed as Hospital Nurse.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(258)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine
Out, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch* ^{*9th*} *April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Nurse at in Reg't
Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Johnson Paine

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Nurse in Regt. Hospital,

Book mark:

(358)

Grecher

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine

Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Nurse in Reg'tl Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Gruber

Copyist.

1864

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Nurse in Reg't Hospital*

Book mark:

(858)

Grueber

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Nurse at Regt. Hospital

Book mark:

(858)

Spencer

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine
Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Nurse in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

Spencer

(858)

Copyist.

1483
P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Payne

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Nurse in Reg. Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine
Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*On duty as
Nurse in Regt
Hosp*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine
Pt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
at Regt Hspt. as
nurse

Book mark:

(858)

J. P. Johnson

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine
Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*(3.)*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty at Vicksburg Miss. with Asst Surgeon 5 US Col Arty. N.Y.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine
Pl.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.)

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Glaser

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine

Pt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty*
as Asst Surgeon
on duty

Book mark:

J. Paine

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty
as Orderly at
Asst. Surgeons.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't La Inf a D)
On duty Hosp Nurse

Oct 1863 to Feb. 1864 (1 Reg't
Miss H. Art'y a D)
On duty Hosp. Nurse

Mar 1864. (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On daily duty as Hosp. Nurse
Apr 1864. On daily duty
as Nurse in Reg't Hosp.

May 1864 to Sept. 1865
(5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On daily duty Nurse
in Reg't Hospital.

Oct. 1865. On duty orderly
for Asst Reg't Surgeon.

Feb. 1866. On duty at
Asst. Surg.

Mar & Apr 1866. On duty
Orderly at Asst Surgeon's.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Paine

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 27³⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: / Knapsack / Haversack
/ Canteen + Straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined at original
organization.

Book mark :

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copypist.

Paine, Joshua

P, Co. Z,

5

U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

Z

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty /

Transportation

Paine, Joshua

P. 7

Order

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy),

Wicksburg, Miss., January 29th, 1866

Special Orders,
No. 17.

Extract:

II Private Joshua Davis of Co.
Company is hereby relieved from
duty as orderly for Assistant
Surgeon W. H. Lienthal, and will
report forthwith to his Company
Commander for duty.

By Command of Major L. J. Kussing
Lieut. Col. 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery

Will H. Williams
Adjutant.

B. D.
Company

Paine Joshua
P. F.

Order

P. B. H. Campbell

5th U.S. Cavalry
Wbury June 31st 66

Comd'g officer

4th Company

You will
please cause Private Joshua
Paine, to report at once
to Asst. Surg. General at
these Headquarters for duty
as orderly.

By order of Major Harrison
Will H. Williams
Adjutant

Home *Marshall*
Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co
Co

1" 2

1	5
2	5
3	5
4	5
5	5
6	5
7	5
8	5
9	9
10	9
11	9
12	9
13	9
14	40
15	4
16	4
17	4
18	4
19	4
20	4
21	4
22	4
23	
24	
25	

Book

See

Samuel, Robert J.
Co D.A., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437728	26
2	5439996	27
3	5437729	28
4	5441054	29
5	5441156	30
6	5441224	31
7	5441385	32
8	5442880	33
9	9115-754	34
10	9115-5-19	35
11	9436643	36
12	9436623	37
13	P-186-03-1864	38
14	40740948	39
15	42705587	40
16	42800417	41
17	42800658	42
18	42800915	43
19	42801182	44
20	42801468	45
21	42801689	46
22	42802038	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2409 C.J. 86.*

P-186-03-1864

See also *8 Ill Inf. Vols*

100-6620

895689- L.O.

RHP 417536.

RHP 447877

A 3168527 PO Rata

Ernst Pang Afor

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Paine

1st Lieut., Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Utica N.Y.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 14*, 18*63*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La*

By whom *Adft Genl. Thomas*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married. Family resides
in Dresden Ills. Promoted to
the rank of Captain Oct 12. 63
Resignation granted April 4. 64*

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Paine

1st Lieut., Co A., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Utica N.Y.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 14*, 18*63*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La*

By whom *Adjt. Gen Thomas*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Married Family resides in
Oreola Mo. Promoted to the
Rank of Capt. Oct 12th 1863
Resignation granted April
4th 1864.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

1428
P. | 9 Cold | La.
Robert T. Paine
1 Cent. 9 Regt. La. Inf. of Af Descent.

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La.

Remarks: Absent wounded since
June 7 1863

Book mark:

(600)

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert T. Paine

Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*
Oct 12/63 vice John G.
Davis promoted

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

C 15 *Harby* **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. Daniel

1st, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harby*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *April 14* 186*3*

Remarks: *Appointed*
Capt. Oct. 2 -
1863

J E Guise

P

15 *Ark*

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Paine

Capt, Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ark*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Oct 2* 186*3*

Remarks: *Resigned*
March 30 - 1864

J. E. Purks

1432
9 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Robert L. Paine
Capt., Co. A, 5th (1st Miss.) Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss, Oct. 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Co.
A, 1st Miss. Vol. Artillery
of A. D. from 1st Lieut
Co. A, 1st Miss. Vol. Artillery
of A. D. vice John G. Davis
(over)

Book mark:

Chrogan

JAN. 13

5437729

★ 1891 ★

Promoted Major.
Mustered in to take ef-
fect from Oct. 12, 1863

P. | 1. H. A. Col: | Miss.

R. T. Paine

Captain | Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

(548)

C. A. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1435
C. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Robert L. Paine
1st Lieut Co. D, 5th (9th La.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hbt

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Nov. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend, La.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut.
in 9th Regt. La. Inftry
Vol. of A.O., April 14, 1863,
from 1st Sergt. Comp. of
8th Illino's Inftry Vol.

Book mark: P-186-07-1864 (over)

JAN. 13

5437728

* 1891 *

Mustn in to date
from June 1st, 1863.
Re-mustered in accor-
dance with Gen-Orders
68 & 85-

(H 11)

P. | L. H. A. Coles | Miss.

Robert T. Paine,

Leapt. Geo. A. L. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863.

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert T. Paine

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed a 1st Lt.
from 1st Sgt in Co. A. 8 Ills.
Insty Apr 14/63 by Adj't.
Gen. Thomas. Pay due as 1st
Lt by remuster by Capt McIde
from June 1/63 to Oct 12/63.
Pay stopped as 1st Lt from Oct.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5441156

1991*

2/63. to Oct. 9/63. Last paid
as 1st Sgt by Maj Norcross
to Feb 28/63.

P. V. H. A. Cold Miss.

Robert T. Paine.

Cope. les. A. L. Miss. N. Arty

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Book mark :

C. H. H. H.

P. | L. H. A. Cold | Miss,
Robert T. Paine,
Capt. Co. A. 1. Miss. H. Art. Ad.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

C. H. Lunt

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert T Paine

Capt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

35551443
P. 1. Arty. Cold. Miss.

Robert T. Paine.

Capt. Co. A. 1. Miss. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

C. H. H. H.

P. H. A. Card. N. S. C. T.

Robert T. Paine,

Capt. Geo. A. H. U. S. Army (6.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

1445
P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Parmer

Capt, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resignation
granted Mar 30 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 746 Dis July 27/66

7619 4.14.66 July 24/66

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.

P. | H. H. A. Cold | ll. I. C. T.

Robert T. Paines

Captain H. H. A. Arty

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Resigned,
Accepted per D. O. No. 57,
War Dept. Series 9 1864.

Book mark :

(546)

C. H. Hutton

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Paine

1 Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 Reg't Ia. Inf & D)

Absent wounded in action

June 7. 63 at Milliken's

Bend Ia. Absent

Sick since

Sept. 1863. Absent on leave

wounded at battle of

Milliken's Bend Ia

June 7. 63.

Oct. 1863 (Capt. Co. A. 1 Reg't

Miss H. Art'y a. d.)

Present - Promoted to Capt

Oct. 12. 63 from 1st Lieut.

Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864. Present

March 1864 (4 Reg't U.S.

Levi's H. Art'y) Present.

Apr 1864. Resigned.

Resignation Granted

Special order No. 54

Adj. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark :

W. S. Dillade

(546)

Copyist.

P | S.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Paine

1st, Co., 5^(1 miss. H.A.A.D.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vecksbury Miss Oct. 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 7, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: M. O. to receive as per list

as Capt. 1 Reg't H.A.A.D. vice

John G. Davis, promoted.

Last paid as 1st Sgt. in 8th Ills. Inf.

July 28, 63. Mustered with 9th La Vols.

A. D. Aug. 7, 63, as 1st Lt.

Book mark:

(348)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Paine

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut.
from Serg't. 6 Ill. Inf'ty. Vols.
April 14 /63. Appointed Captain
Oct. 12, 1863. Resignation
accepted April 4 /64 .

Book mark: 2409-C.T.-86

Franklin

(361)

Copyist.

P | 5th Hy. Arty U.S.C.I.

Robert J. Paine

, Co. , 5th Reg't U.S.C.W.A.

2409-07-1886 and
774-C.I.-1886. With

Book mark: P-186-C-I-1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 11, 1886.

See also Co. A. 8th Ill. Vol.

H. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Payne Robt. J.
1st Lt. Co. 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paine; Robert T

1st Lt -

Med. Cert -

1432
I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully
examined 1st Lieut. Robert J. Paine
9th Louisiana Vols African Descent, and
do find that he is unable to return to
his Regiment because of gun shot
wound in left wrist.

I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to
return to his Regiment in a less period
than twenty days.

Dated at Springfield Ill. this third
day of September 1863.

W. J. Skie
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army

Col:

I shall get no more "Certificates"
when this is run out I shall return
to the Regt. or very soon after. My wrist
will not be so I can use it at all for
many months I never so I can use
it well. It will always be stiff. } Respectfully
Regards to Capt Davis & all enquiring friends. R. J. Paine

Head Quarter Africa Regt
Millikins Bend La
June 10th 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Wm F. Wood Col.
County Brigade

P. 191 B. (D. T.) 63

Millikins Bend La
June 10. 1863

Payme 1st Lieut Robt. T.
9th Regt, La. Vols. of A. D.

Applies for a leave of absence
on account of wounds. Surg.
Cert, enclosed.

5 next

Wm F. Wood Col. 10158

Adj. Lts. 9th La rls of A.D.
Millikens Bend La June 10 1863

Major: I respectfully ask for a leave of absence
for 30 days, on account of disability from
gunshot wound received at the Battle
of Millikens Bend La. June 7th 1863, Sec
Surgeons Certificate presented herewith.

Robert T. Paine
Lieut. 9th Regt La Inf 40

Major Geo A Rawlins
A.A. Gen
Dept. of Tenn.

Approved
Lieut W. C. Andy. 9th La rls of A.D.

Robert T. Payne, 1st Lieut of the 9th Regt La Vol's
of African Descent having applied for a
certificate on which to ground an application
for a leave of absence of 30 Days I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this
Officer and find that he is suffering of a gun-
shot wound (received at the Battle of Milliken's
Bend La June 7th instant) behind the wrist of the
left hand entering from below passing by the ulna
injuring the radius to some extent but not its
continuity the ball passing out above, and he is
in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that this officer will not be fit
to perform his duties for the next 60 Days

Dr. A. H. Helman

Surgeon 9th Regt La Vol's,
of A.D.

Dated Milliken's Bend the 10th day of June 1863

11457
Paine, Robt L.
Capt. A. 5th U.S.C.H.A.

WPA 1451
Recd Pro 1st Miss Henry Ark of Ark
Vicksburg Miss Ark 2nd 1863

I Certify on honor that Robert J Davis
Captain of Company "A" of my Regiment
held on the First day of June 1863
the required number of men to entitle
him to be mustered into the United
States Service as a First Lieutenant

H. Vicks

Collored by Arch

P 46 C. L. R. B. 1864

Laine Robert?
Capt "A" Co.

Penders his res-
ignation on account of incompetency
Verifies he is not indebted to the
U. S. on any account whatever
Was last paid by Maj J. C. Dickie
to include 31st day of December 1863

S.C. 2: 37
Par 2.

Copy sent to Mr. A. F. 1063

Head Quarters 4th U. S. H. Artg: (6)
March 19th 1864.

Disapproved!

This officer is fully competent to discharge his duty properly.

H. Lieb.
Colonel Comdg
4th U. S. H. Arty: (b)

24. *Chamaea* of the Pool
Tuckering Mass. March 19. 1864

Respectfully forwarded. Disapproved

Jim Carter

Big Bear Lake

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1944

Saml L Taggart

4th U. S. Heavy Artillery (Colored)

Vicksburg Miss. March 18th 1869

Sir, -

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Captain in the Fourth United States Heavy Artillery (Colored), unconditional and immediate on account of incompetency.

I certify that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am prepared to turn over all Government property in my possession, to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation, that I have not been absent from the Regiment since I was last paid, and that I was last paid by Major J. C. Wicker to include the 31st day of December 1863.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant -

Robert T. Paine Capt
Co. "B" 4th U. S. H. Art. (Colored)

General G. Thomas

Adjutant General U. S. A.

Vicksburg
Miss.

Pallott, Kemp

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Kemp, Pallott</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

See

Co A

P

1 *5-2*

2 *5-4*

3 *5-6*

4 *5-2*

5 *5-4*

6 *5-6*

7 *5-4*

8 *5-4*

9 *5-2*

10 *5-2*

11 *91*

12 *40*

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also

Palmer, D. L.
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438894 $\frac{1}{2}$	26
2	5444141	27
3	5444283	28
4	5444423	29
5	5444557	30
6	5444691	31
7	5444812	32
8	5444932	33
9	5445041	34
10	5445152	35
11	9116243	36
12	40740945	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Pamela
Co. B., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion . . . Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Carroll:

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Victor Palmaea

Appears with rank of Col on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Elburg Miss, Jan 16 1865.

Where born Carroll Co Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Elburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Elburg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ackerman

(339)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Victor Palamalo

Priv

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Jennings

Copyist.

P 5 H. Arly | **U.S.C.T**

Victor Palmela

Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary april, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

Book mark :

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Victor Palmela

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43/100 for ord.

lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Victor Palmale

Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Ceeick

(358)

Copyist

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nictor Palmale

M, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20
100 for

Ord.

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Cunniff

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

for Mr & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 63 ¹⁰⁰ for ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Wm. Eccivoll

Copyist

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Victor Palma
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard L. Brown
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Jan*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Edwards
Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Victor Palmala

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Jan 19. 65
Vicksburg Enlisted
in the Reg't.

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor L. Linn

Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wichita, Kas., Jan 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 23, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *39.*^{*75*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private - recruit.
Belt under G. O. 114 M.D.
1 knapsack & straps
1 haversack & 15 anteen
& straps.*

Book mark:

(361)

W. R. Edwards

Copyist.

REF 1475

Palmer, James

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-438382
2 5-458693
3 5-458832
4 5-458961
5 5-459087
6 5-45-9213
7 5-45-9339
8 5-459477
9 5-459616
10 5-439704
11 5-459750
12 5-439791
12 5-459880
14 5-460007
15 5-460116
16 5-460230
17 5-460335
18 9118240
19 40740846

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

QD

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. W. J. J.
Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss; March 9, 1864.

Where born *Yazoo Co., Miss.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark :

(339)

J. W. Spamer.

Copyist.

4381473

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Palmer

Privt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 14 79

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Palmer
Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Charles
Copyist.

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun
1st Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark:

Copyist

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Galmer
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

P

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer
Prst, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Comb

NARR 1433

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Graham
Det, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Amel

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

P 1269.34 U.S.C.T.

James H. Hines
Privt, Co. 3, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1867, 1867.

Station. Richburg, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(344)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on detached duty pr O.O. 135 dated West Hd, Drs. V. Burg, June 3/65.

Book mark:

Vaughan

(358)

Copyist.

1st Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

James Palmer
4th, Co. 1st, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1st, 1860 .

Station Wichita Falls

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer
....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July / Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached duty*
in Freedman's camp

Book mark:

(358)

Jan H. H. H.

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached duty
in Freedman's Dept.
per I.O. 133? since
June 3/65.*

Book mark:

Van Housen.

1498

(P) *G. H. Hart* U.S.C.T.

James Patton
Pr, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Ariz.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Hart
Copyist

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer

Prs, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Prs*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Palmer

APR 14 92

②

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Palmer
Palmer, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Brown

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Sept 1865 Absent on detached service in Freedmens Dept per G.O. No. 135 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of V. Burg Miss June 3.65.

Oct & Nov 1865. Absent on detached duty per G.O. No. 135 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of V. Burg Miss June 3.65.

Book mark :

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Palmer
Private, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1. Knapsack - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - joined as a Recruit*

Book mark: *V. 130 - p. 138. 69*

" " *75-5 = 1898*

James Palmer

(361)

Copyist.

Palmer, Richard

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438 575
2 5463 313
3 5463 437
4 5263 567
5 5463 701
6 5463 848
7 5463 992
8 5464 128
9 5264 255
10 5264 383
11 5464 507
12 5264 631
13 5464 754
14 9118 653
15 4074 0847

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

113795100 mm
D. 2462139 Aud. 10.8.

copying by

P | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Palmore,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *sk*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *b. blk*

Where born *Broomey Co. Va.*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *10 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt B. Wilson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.

44231493

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmer

Appears with rank of *Cpt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg Miss Aug 18, 1864.

Where born *Broussard Co. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd Congl Dist Mich.*

Battery to which assigned *L*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Prescott

(839)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmer

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmer

Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 58000

Francis H

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmer
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Reg't Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: 1st Installment of Gov't Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Therrell

Copyist.

P. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Palmer

Cuir, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰ for Reg't Court
Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H
Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmor
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for Lt & Co lost or destroyed

" \$1 by sentence of Reg't C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 screw driver
1 wiper 43 cts \$100 Bounty
due

Book mark:

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmer

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95

100

for lost G. E. hat for destroyed

"

\$1 by sentence of Reg'tl C. M.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Ord 1 wiper 12 crew

Driver 4306

\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmer

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 Cart Box 1 Waist
Belt - 1 cap pouch 1 Bay't -
Scabbard \$2.64

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmore

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95 for one Haversack.
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one cap
Pouch, 1 Waist Belt, one Bay^{nt}
Scabbard, one Cart Box \$2.41.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmore

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

95/100 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop \$2 ⁴¹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance lost or destroyed.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmore.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

One (1) Canteen
lost .65-

Book mark:

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmer

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Calmore
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gained Aug. 10. by
V. Burg Miss.
Enlisted in Reg't.

Feb. 1865. Absent on detach^d
service in Fire Dept
of Post of Vicksburg.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Palmer
Thir, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*46*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

(261)

Copyist.

Palmer Richard

, Co. 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Palmer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg, Miss
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:

Edmund S. Palmer
4th Ill Cav mark

No. _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Richard Palmer
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
the Tenth day of Aug 1864.
By S. D. Wood Adjutant
of the 2nd Miss Regt
5th Ill Cav



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARR 1514

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Richard Palmer born in Bromset Co
in the State of Virginia aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Palmer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this tenth day of August 1864, Richard Palmer
BEFORE S. J. Read Recruiting Agent for the State of Mississippi mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. DeBary Surgeon
46th Reg't Ws Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Palmer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet
four inches high.

S. J. Read Recruiting Agent for the State of Mississippi
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,
the 10th day of August, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
5th Regiment of Ws Vols
Adj't Genl
Co. M. 1st Reg't Ws Vols
Adj't Genl
Co. M. 1st Reg't Ws Vols

2060

Palmer, Titus

, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-439649	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 154 **U.S.C.T.**

John Palmer
Capt. Robbins' *(9th Vol. 12th)*
Regt U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *Milliken's Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled May 1/63 at Milliken's Bend
Period & Mus. in not shown)
name not taken up on Mus. rolls of Regt*

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

*(Over)**
Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439649

1891 ☆

✕ This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B & P. 441985.

James, John W.
Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | *2^d Lieutenant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

5438466	26 40740941
5456533	27
5456633	28
5456731	29
5456825	30
5456912	31
5457105	32
5458008	33
5437742	34
5463605	35
5463753	36
5463900	37
5464039	38
5464167	39
5464295	40
5464420	41
5464547	42
5464670	43
9436705-	44
42802590	45
42802802	46
42802915	47
42803010	48
42803052	49
42803141	50

Book Mark:

See also *20 Ohio. Va. Vol. Inf.*

15 Harry W.S.C.I.
John W. Parcoust
24, Co., 5 Reg't W.S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Jan. 23, 1865.*

Remarks: *Appointed
from First Sergt.
H Company*

P *5 Harry W.S.C.I.*
John W. Parcoust
24, Co., *5* Reg't *14* S. Col'd *Harry*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Jan 23, 1865.*

Remarks: *Appointed*
from First Sergt.
H. Company

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Pancoast
1st Lt. Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from private
"I" Co. 20th Ohio Vlt. Vols. Inftry.
to be 1st Sgt. "H" Co. 4th U.S. H. Art'y.
(Col'd) By Special Order 130 extract
IX Regtl. Hd. Qrs. - Vice Dickerson
promoted - Muster in to take effect from
the 24th day of Mch. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Pancrast

Appears with rank of *1st Sergt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg, Miss., Apr 29, 1864.

Where born *Waynes Co Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *March 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed from private*

S. Co. 20th Ohio Veteran Vol

Inftry to be first Sergt 'H' Co.
(over)

Book mark;

Prewitt

JAN. 13

5438466

1691

4th U.S. Heavy Artillery,
(colored) Per Special Order
No 130, Extract IX Hd. Qu.
4th Regt. U.S. H. Art. (c)
Vice Dickerson promoted.
Mustering-in to date from
the 24th March 1864.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

P
John W. Pancoast
1st Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily duty as*
Clerk to the Officer

Book mark:

(358)

Annally
Copyist.

WAR 1523
(1008)
5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

C
John W. Pancost
1st Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

☒ Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special duty*
as Clerk for Ord. Officer
per S.O. No 147, April 19/
64

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Pancoast

1st Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty in
Adjutant's Office per S.O.
No 220*

Book mark:

Sonnely

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Pancoast

1st Regt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached duty by
S. O. 175 dated 7th Nov. 1864
of W. Bury Nov 7. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

J. S. Hest | U.S.C.T.

John W. Pen coast
2^d Lieut, Co L, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hest

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 27, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 27*, 1865.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from 1st Lieut. to 2^d Lieut. 5th Reg't. U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) to be 2^d Lieut. 2^d Comp. 5th Reg't. U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) to fill*

Book mark:

Grogan

JAN. 13

5437742

1891

An original vacancy.
Must be in to take
effect from the 27th
day of January 1865.



P. | S. H. A. Cochrane, S. C. T.

John W. Pancrust,

S. M. S. Co. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *January*, 1865,

dated *February 7*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Assigned from 1st Sgt. to 2nd Lt.

Book mark :

(648)

C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Pancoast

Regt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2^d Lt & Comp. Dropped by S.O. no 16 dated Kyte 27/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Lane

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 (Feb), 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2nd Lieut from
1st Lieut and assigned to L. Co.
per Special Order No. 6 dated
Jan 27th / 1865. Left Fort Lee on
special duty at 10th Regt. U.S. Ar.
by Order of Lt. Col. E. H. Owen.

Book mark:

F. J. Bennett

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W Pancrast
2^d Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 2^d Lt from 1st Sgt -
and assigned to duty with
company per S.O no 76 Hd
Qrs 5th U.S. Col'd Arty Hq Jan
27, 1865

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Parcoast

2^d Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 2nd Lt from 1st Sgt and assigned to duty per S.O No 16

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W Paucoast
2d Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Pancoast
2^d Lieut, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached duty as
Sub-Com - Freedmen Post
Oxford Miss. Per S.O. No. 56,
Hd. Qrs. Northern Dist. Miss.
Sept. 22/65.

Book mark :

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Parcoast

2d Lieut Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

P. 15. U.S. Col. U.S.C.P.

John W. Paucoast.
2d Co. 5. U. S. Col. (regt.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station Vicksburg Miss.

Remarks: Present with regiment.

Book mark :

(545)

C. H. Luning

Copyist.

P. | S. H. A. Cold | U. S. G. A.

John W. Parcoast,
2 Lt. Rev. L. S. U. S. G. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark : _____

W. H. H. H. H.

REF ID: A1543

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Pancoast
2^d Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter
(358) Copyist.

P. | J. H. A. Coed. | U. S. C. T.

John W. Parvoust.
2 Lt. Col. L. S. A. A. C. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

On duty with Company.

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

1542
P | S. H. A. Cold, U. S. G. T.

John W. Pausonst,
2. Lt. Col. S. U. S. G. T. (H)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present,

On duty with Regt.

Book mark: _____

(546)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

DP

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Parcoast.
2^d Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quar-*
ters.

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

P. | J. H. A. Coe | U. S. G. I.

J. W. Paucoast,
2d Lt. Co. L, 5, U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Sick,

Book mark: _____

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Parcoast

1 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
2 Lt .. 2

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864. (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Gaine. Mich
24. 64 Vicksburg App'd 1 Sgt from G. M. Sgt
Co. M. & assigned to Co. Mich 24. 64 vice
Dickerson promoted.

Apr 1864. On daily duty as clerk to
Post Ord officer.

May to Aug. 1864 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On daily duty as clerk to Ord. officer.

Sept to Nov. 1864. On daily duty in Adjutant's
office.

Dec. 1864. Absent on detached service
by S.O. No. 175 dated Hd. Qrs Dist. of
V. Burg Nov. 7. 64.

Jan 1865. Loss: Jan. 26. 65 Vicksburg Miss
Promoted to 2 Lt. L. Company Dropped from
the Roll by S.O. No. 16. dated Regt Hd. Qrs
Jan 27. 65.

(2 Lt. Co. L. Present promoted from 1 Sgt
by order of Gen Thomas and assigned to
company by order of Lt. Col. E. M. Owen

Feb. 1865. Present on special duty at (over)

Book mark :

Mo. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

40740941

40740941

9998

Regt Hd: qrs. per Special order
No. 28 dated Hd. qrs 5 U.S. Col? arty
(Heavy) Feb. 12. 65.

Mich 1865. Absent on detached duty
guarding Paroled Prisoners at
Camp. Fisk, Miss.

Apr 1865. Present.

May 1865. Present on special
as Batt adjt.

June 1865. absent at Jackson Miss
per S.O. 142 Dist. of V. Burg. June
10. 65.

June 1865. Present.

July 1865. Absent on detach? duty as
A.D.C. per S.O. No. 1. Hd. qrs. Sub Dist
of Grenada July 23. 65.

Aug. 1865. Present. Signs Return
Comdg Co.

Sept. to Nov. 1865. absent on detach?
service as sub commissioner of
Freedman's Bureau Oxford Miss
per S.O. No. 56 Northern Dist
of Miss.

Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866. Present.

Mich & Apr 1866. Present on
special duty at Regt Hd. qrs.
per S.O. No. 53 Mar. 24. 66

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Cancoast
1st Spt, Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Appointed from Private 1st Co. 20 C. S. V.
Discharged for promotion by order of Maj. Gen'l Dana, Jan'y 28, '65.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Pancoast.

2 Lt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Originally enlisted
at Frederickton, Ohio
as private "I" Co. 20
Ohio Inf. Vols. - Reenlist-
ed Jan. 1/64. as private
"I" Co. 20 Ohio Vet. Vol. Inf.
- Discharged Mch. 24/64

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5464670

1891

to accept promotion
as 1st Sergt in this
Regt. Appointed 2^d
Lieut. Jan. 27/65.
Mustered same date.
Has complied with
War 71 Mustering Reg-
ulations, is entitled
to three months pay
proper as per act of
Congress.

JAN. 14

5464670

1891

to accept promotion
as 1st Sergt in this
Regt. Appointed 2^d
Lieut. Jan. 27/65.

Mustered same date.

Has complied with
War 71 Mustering Reg-
ulations, is entitled
to three months pay
proper as per act of
Congress.

MAR 15 1915

Pancoast, John W.

Q.M.S., Co.

5

U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

John H. Puncost
—Co. M.

2 orders

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTEENTH ARMY CORPS,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss (ans. 30th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 30

X X X X X
XVII Private John W. Paucost 8th Co. 20th Regt.

Ohio Inftry. Vols. is detached from his company and
Regt. for the purpose of being assigned to duty as
a Non Commissioned Officer in the 1st Miss Heavy
Arty A. D. and will forthwith report to Col. H. Leib
Commanding.

He will be discharged from his present company
on being mustered into the new organization

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Col. H. Leib

Comdr 1st Miss Heavy Arty A. D.

Thru. C. C. Post.

Jane Le Taggart
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters 1st Miss Heavy Artillery A.D.
Vicksburg Miss Jan Feb 1st 1864

Special Orders
No 53

Private John W. Hancock company
of 31st Regiment Ohio Vol Inftry having been det
ached from his company and regiment for
the purpose of being appointed a non commis
sioned Officer in the 1st Miss Heavy Artillery
A.D. is hereby assigned to company No 1
and will report for duty at once.

By Order of
Col H. Smith
R. B. Seal
Capt

Comdy Officer
Co. No 1

Pancoast, John W.
Q.M. Sgt. III -

Order

Head Quarters 1st Moiss Heavy Art-
Vicksburg March 14th /864

Special Orders {
No 122 { Extract:-

IIII Quartermaster Sergeant - John
W. Pourcourt - is hereby relieved from further duty
at Regimental Head Quarters and will report to
the Commanding Officer of Company M for duty
at once.

By Order of
Col H. S. Hale
H. J. White
1st Lieut - & act. ad. p.

Comdg Officer
Co. M

P. S. Repts Miss. 1866
L. W. C. B. No. 31

Vicksburg Miss
Feb. 5th 1866

Danvers J. P.
2nd Lieut 5th U. S. Col Artillery

Asks a leave of absence
for ten (10) days to visit
a friend in New Orleans
La. States that there is no
officer with the Co and that his
services can readily be spared

See S. O. No. 32 - 1866,

5th U. S. Col Artillery, Heavy,
Vicksburg Miss Feb. 5th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Officers of the
Regiment wish to send by
this Lieutenant for military
clothing, which cannot
be procured at this
post.

S. J. Wilson Major
5th U. S. Col Artillery,
Comd'g Regt.

Field & line officers present ... 27
Enlisted men present ... 926
Enlisted men absent on furlough ... 1
Aggregate present and absent ... 1343
Feb 5th 1866

Ex. M. A. 94 R. Quarter Post of Heavy
Vicksburg Miss Feb 6th 1866
Respectfully forwarded Approval
Wm E. Corning
Col 49th U. S. Inf. Regt.
Comd'g Post

Wanted
10 as -
(order)

Vicksburg Miss

February 5th 1866.

Sir,

I have the honor most respectfully to request a Leave of Absence for One (10) days to visit a friend in New Orleans La. There is one officer present with the company, and my services can readily be spared for the period above mentioned,

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully

Harmon D. Weston Your Obedt Servant

Head of the 5th U.S. Artillery

Capt of Artillery 5th U.S. Artillery (City)

Approved: W. H. H. H. H.
Major "Co. 5th U.S. Artillery

1555
Creed F

E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439039	26
5450994	27
5451132	28
5451258	29
5451383	30
5451496	31
5451634	32
5451821	33
5451836	34
9177233	35
40710854	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1554962 Pottery

S-2058014 P.C. m m

R.P. 743676

- Jeffery A. C. Jr

C.P.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Creed F. Paris,

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *-* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Mercer Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 20*, 18*65*.

Where *Columbus, Oh.*

By whom *Capt Nesbit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Green Co. 7 Dist. H.*
Mustered in, see Regis-
ter of men discharged
No 33.

Thorne

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Creed J. Paris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Mercer, Co. Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Cedarville, Sp.*

Greene, Co. 7th Dist O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

W. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Creed L. Paris

Privt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Sep*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paris
Copyist.

91564
P | 5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Creed F. Price

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* Name shown in "Present" column
Creed F. Price

Book mark:

Sam Allen

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 1565

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederic F. Paris

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Allen

(358)

Copyist.

(D)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick C. Parie

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

C.P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Creed F. Paris

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amf Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Crede F. Paris

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse/equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service
Febr 22nd to take
Effect from Febr 20th '66.

Book mark:

W. Allen

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Breed F. Parrio

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Me 1865. Gain Me 11, 65
V. Burg Miss Forwarded
from Fido Barracks
Columbus Ohio

Feb. 1866. Loss Feb. 23, 66
V. Burg Miss.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark :

(546)

Mc. Gallade

Copyist.

REPAIRED
D | J. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Creede F. Paris

Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicholsburg Mich, Feb 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{new outfit 35} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 0 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 97 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{+ Retained} 95 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100 due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Sonias as Recruit Mustered

out by reason of expiration of term

of service to date from Feb 1866

Stop for Camp & Yards as

Equipage lost or destroyed. 95c

Book mark:

Creede

D | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Greene F Paris

Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vietsburg Mich, Feb 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 0 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 97 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{+ Retained} 95 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100 due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: *Indis as Recruit Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date from Feb 1866. Stop for Camp & Garrison. Equipage lost or destroyed. 95c*

Book mark:

Greene

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orued F. Parish

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll** dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service Feb 19/66
Discharge given.*

Book mark:

H. J. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

Paris

Creed

Co.

Reg't

US 67

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Paris (A.D.), desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 20 day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm Kinney

Frederick Paris

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

February 20, 1865

Volunteered at _____

Frederick Paris (A.D.)

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

82494

Volunteer Received Enlisted to Bounty VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, Creed F Paris, born in Mercer Co,
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty-three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-sixth day of February, 1868,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Creed F Paris, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus
this 26 day of February, 1868,
BEFORE Benjes vts
Capt & Marshal of District

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Leman
Surgeon Adjuutant & District
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Creed F Paris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Benjes vts
Capt & Marshal of District
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit
Value of Clothing \$ 24.94
" Shoes \$ 2.00
" Stoves \$ 1.00
" Canteen \$.50
" Great Coat \$.11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Volunteers
Regiment of 45th Infantry Volunteers, on the 26 day of February, 1868, at Columbus
and credited to 45th Infantry Sub-district, in the State of Ohio, in the County of Franklin
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

Robert

U.S. Marshal

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5452034	26
5439471	27
5452126	28
5452203	29
5452303	30
5452372	31
5452453	32
5452547	33
5452636	34
5452721	35
5452806	36
5452902	37
5453035	38
5453169	39
5453309	40
5453441	41
5453575	42
5453679	43
5453820	44
5440309	45
5453925	46
9117463-	47
4074084 f	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

e.p.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish,

e, Co. *e*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Richmond, Virginia,

Occupation

Labarer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1

, 186*3*.

Where

Millkano bend,

By whom

Capt. H. Power,

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service April
30, 1866.*

Harin

(388g)

Copyist.

P 10 Sept 1863 U.S.C.T.

Robert Parrish
Capt, Power's (Chapin's) Co.,
Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Company
Detachment-Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30, 1863.

Station Williams Bend Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Pat, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Parish

Plt, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

P
Robert Parish

Put, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

P
Robert Parish

Put, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

T. P. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Parish

Pat, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

111584
P | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Ymehur

Copyist.

WAR 1587
P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Gricher

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Grucher

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spueher

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*8*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Parish

A, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. A. Phelan
(858) Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parish

Pt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Parish

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Parrish

24, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parrish

But, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at V Burg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark:

C. J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

1593
O

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parrish
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1866. Loss. April
30. 66. V. Burg miss
disch'd by reason of
expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

(546)

Mc. Callade

Copyist.

1593
I | 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Robert Parris

Private, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 1866

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 56 ⁷⁹/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization.

Retained Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen as per

Gen Order No 114 War Department.

Mustered out by reason of

Book mark: _____

G. J. Evans

JAN. 13

5440309

1891.

expiration, of term of service.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Parrish

Rot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged.

Gained at original organization. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark: V29.P.220.68

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

MAR 1881

2047
Parker, Francis
Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439127	26
2	5248745	27
3	5448877	28
4	5449022	29
5	5449188	30
6	5449796	31
7	9117049	32
8	40740848	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Parker,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Curly

Where born

Craven Co. N. C.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb'y 22

, 1865.

Where

Vicksburg,

By whom

Attest. H. H. H. H.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged by
Reason of Disability
Aug. 24/65.

Harin.

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Parker

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 23, 1864,

Where born

Marliana

Age

21

y'rs ;

occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Feb 22

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5

ft.

3 1/2 in.

When mustered in

, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

none

100 ;

due \$

300

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

To be credited to

quoto of State of

Mass

Book mark ;

G. D. Edwards

(839)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Francis Parker

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Feby 22/65 at
Vicksburg.)*

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

P

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Francis Parker

Pk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Parker

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43/100 for Drancee

" " 95/100 for Camp & Gun Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Parker

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *3* $\frac{36}{100}$ for *Pranance*

" " *2* $\frac{53}{100}$ *Emp. & Car. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Aug. 24, 1865.

Book mark:

Francis Parker

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Parker

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1 1865. Gained Feb. 22. 65
Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted
mustered into service
Feb. 22. 65 by Capt. De Russy.

Aug. 1 1865. Lost: Aug. 24. 65
Vicksburg Miss.
Discharged for dis-
ability.

Book mark:

W. Galland

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francisco Parker,
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined for service as
a recruit Feb. 22/65. Discharged
on Surgeon's Certificate of
disability Aug. 24/65.
Final statements given.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Parker, Francis

A, Co. D, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Parker, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richburg Miss
the 22 day of February 1865

Witness:

J. M. Hay

Francis Parker
made

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5 U.S.C.H.A.

man

1st Regiment of Missouri

By E. L. Sunday 1st Lt

22 February, 1865

Volunteered at Richburg Miss

Francis Parker

No. _____

9-2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, *Francis Parker*, born in *—*,
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Parker*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *—*,
Regiment of *45th* *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *February*, 1865, at *Vicksburg*
and credited to *—* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *—*, in the County of *—*,
5th Congressional District, in the State of *Mississippi*.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, *\$300.00*
Local Bounty, *\$325.00*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*,
this *22* day of *February*, 1865, by *Francis Parker* his
BEFORE *Eli C. Kinsley* and *—* witnesses
Asst Col James M. Marshall *Imstley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alb. Huntman
Seigrist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *F. Parker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *red* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Eli C. Kinsley
Asst Col James M. Marshall
Regiment of *—* Volunteers.
Asst of mms RECRUITING OFFICER.

Asst of mms
Asst of mms
Asst of mms

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper receipt, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

46876 of Dr. 34.
Bronson Parker
a Private of Co. "D"
Fifth Reg't of U.S. Col. Calif.

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Aug 24th 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

J. Marshall
Adjutant Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Enk on R. A. Office.
Recd 44th Sept miss re 24

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 1880

C.B. Hoehn

Commanding Company.

Henry E. Pummian
5245 Col. Art. Bldg., Surgeon.

E. M. Mendenhall Col
5th U. S. Col. Heavy Arty,
Commanding the Reg't.

Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Penker, Horace

B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5437861
 5443371
 5443454
 5443555
 5443664
 5443781
 5443897
 5444012
 5444144
 5444286
 5444426
 5444560
 5444694
 5444814
 5444934
 5445043
 5445154
 9116240
 911603-3-
 40740849

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

I

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Honace Parker

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Port Gibson Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Lt Patton* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Monace Parker

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Port Gibson Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Musician*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

9 | 51 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker
(1 Miss H. Art a. O.)
Priv, Co. B, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamb

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Horace Parker

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Horace Parker

Art, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Camern

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

Priv

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

Put

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

1862

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Parker
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

Put

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*X*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. Copyist.

P 5th H. arty | **U.S.C.T**

Horace Parker

Art. Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

1623
C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Cunniff

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Norace Parker
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott
Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amree. Parker

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

12

100

for

Ord.

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEnith

(358)

Copyist.

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 72/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

P., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. & F. By*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily*

Duty as mke.

Regt Mortar

Band

Book mark:

M. E. E. E. E. E.

(358)

Copyist.

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Barker
Priv't, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Under Duty Regt
Artillery Band

Book mark: 100

A. L. Edwards
Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Mus'n

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. (1 Reg't Miss.
H. Art'y A.D.)
Gain. Dec. 15. 1863
Vickburg Enlisted in Co.
Jan 1864 (Mus'n) On daily
duty as Reg't musician
Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y) On duty musician
Jan to Apr 1866 (Pvt co. B.
5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty acting musician
Reg't Martial Band.

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Parker

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Quicksburg Miss, March, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 22, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 127 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Gained as recruit.
Returned under Genl. H. W. F.
1 knapsack & straps
1 Haversack, 1 blanket
& straps.

Book mark: V 117. P 17. 70

(361)

W. C. Edwards

Copyist.

James

A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5440933	26
5441027	27
5441142	28
5442978	29
9115-892	30
9115-690	31
40740840	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Parker

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

*Died of disease at Vicksburg
Oct 15, 1863.*

Carroll.

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Parker

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co Miss.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease at Vburg
Miss. Oct 15, 1863

Inventory forwarded Dec
22, 1865. Final Statement
forwarded Feb. 3, 1866.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Parker
Pvt.

Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Patterson

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Parker

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg,
Miss., Oct 15/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Parker
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Regt Miss
H. Art'y A.D.)
Loss: Oct. 15. 63
Wickburg Miss.
Died of disease.

Book mark :

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Parker

Pos., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *21* ^{*79*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original*
organization. Died of disease
at V'burg, Miss., Oct. 15/63.

Final statement rendered
Oct. 19/63

Book mark: *V 30 P 23.68 PV 22 P 144.71*

Franklin

(361)

Copyist.

Parker, James

P. A. Co.

5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 f.S. & sent for 5th Dec 1. 1865

3-11-1865
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Parker

Plt

of Company A

1st Regiment of Miss. H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 15th 1863.

Miss.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ans Parker
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1
 Arm: Miss Ariz Ariz State: Min.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. R. T. Paine

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 15, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

~~~~~

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd Soldier  
Vol. 3<sup>d</sup> pt. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863 pg. 63.

REMARKS.

Effect none

A. J. S. S. S.

Clerk.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15 "1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug 1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James Parker & Co.*

*Reg't of 42d Col. Ind. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 15 "1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that James Parker, a Private of  
Captain C. W. Taylors Company (4) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Arty. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Adams Co., State  
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
by Col. G. L. L., for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Vicksburg Miss., by St. Thomas; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; Died of Disease at Vicksburg  
Miss. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1863

The said James Parker has pay due from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster.  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 21 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of February, 1866.

J. B. Hocker

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. U. S. Col. Arty. Heavy

Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*16 cents for day Jan 3, 1865*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

*James Parker Priv. Sec. A*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd. Arty. (Hq.)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that James Parker, a Private of  
Captain C. W. Taylor's Company (4<sup>th</sup>) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (Reg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Adams Co., State  
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
by Col. H. List, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Vicksburg Miss., by St. Thomas; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; Died of Disease at  
Vicksburg Miss. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1863.

The said James Parker has pay due from Enrollment. was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 21 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of December, 1865.

C. B. Shoemaker

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. J. S. H. C. C. C.



# GARD NUMBERS.

115685  
115687  
115889

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also



*P*

**5** H. Arty.

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Parker*

*Co. A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at V Burg  
Miss. Sept 9, 1863*

*Garroth*

(388g)

Copyist.

*J*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*James Parker*

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at Vicksburg  
Miss. Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*Carroll*

Copyist.

*J*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*James Parker*

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

*Died of disease at Vicksburg  
Miss. Sept 9, 1863.*

*Carroll*

(388g)

Copyist.

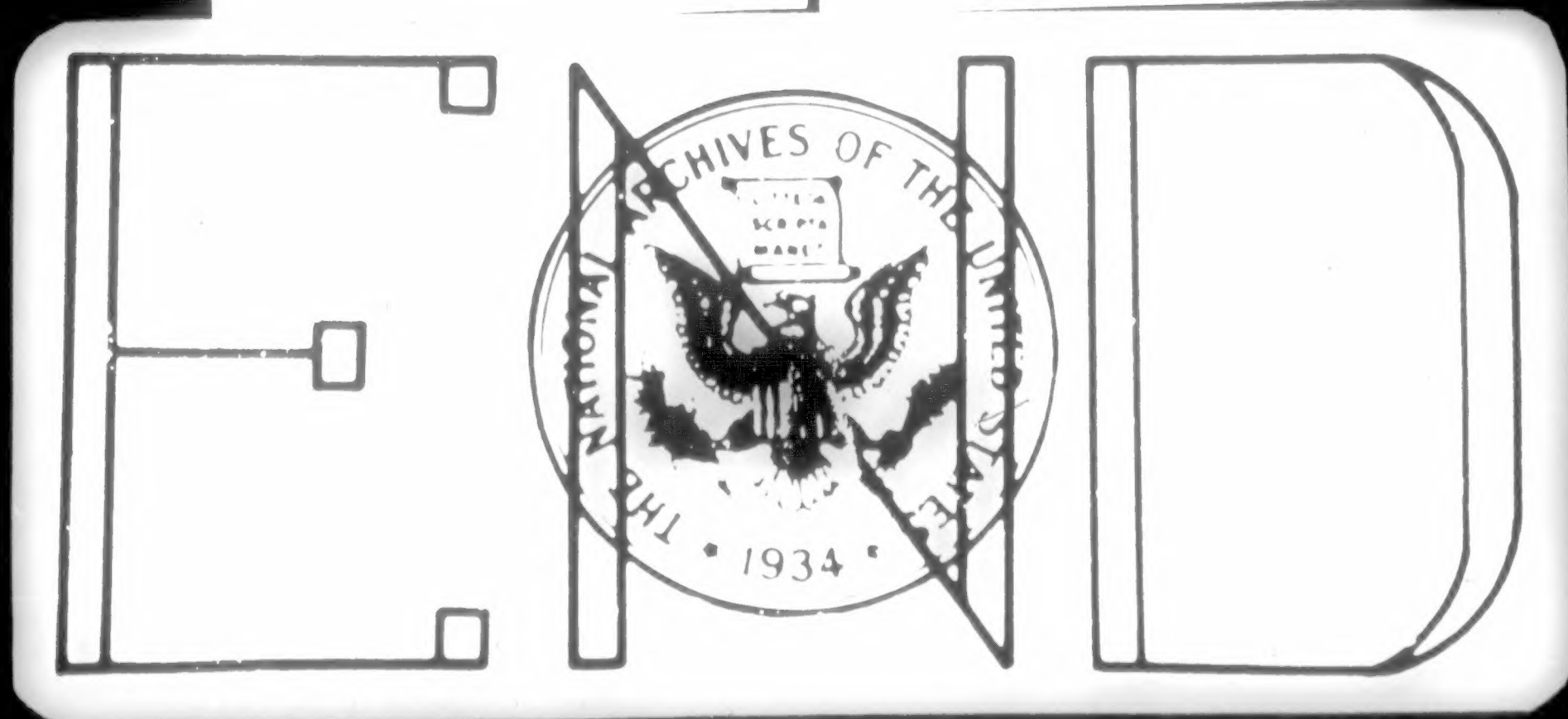


MICROCOPY

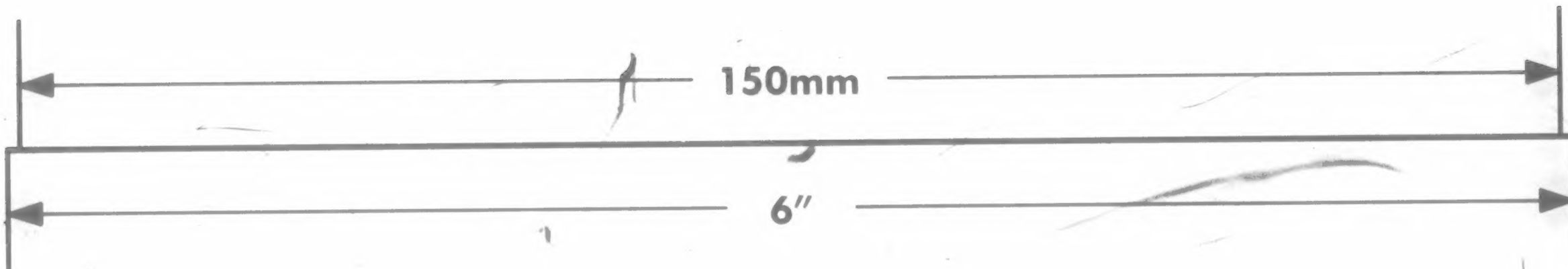
1818

ROLL

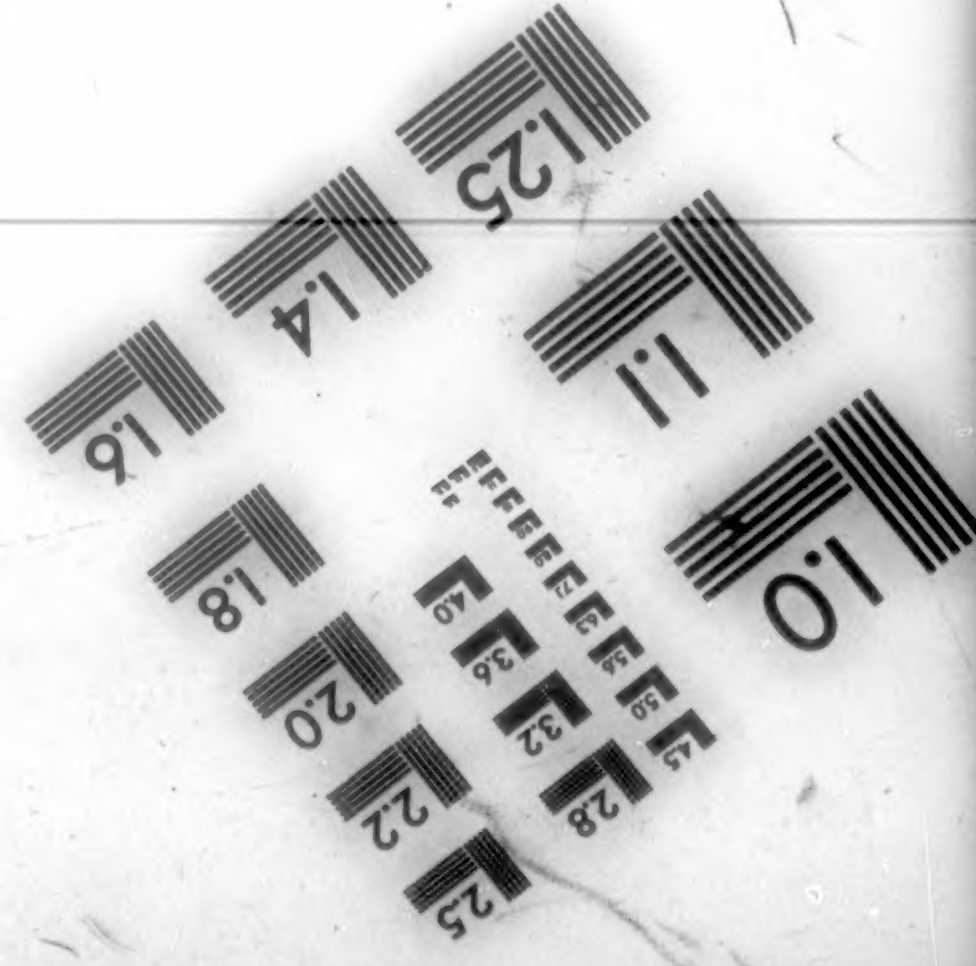
97







© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



